



# HELLENIC STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICAL SURVEYS DIVISION OF POPULATION AND LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

# HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY (HBS) 2010

FINAL QUALITY REPORT

**PIRAEUS, NOVEMBER 2012** 

## **CONTENTS**

1. Introduction	5
1.1. Generally	
1.2. Coverage	6
2. Relevance	
2.1. General	6
2.2. Scope and structure of the collected information	7
2.3. Users and uses	
2.3.1. Users at national level	7
2.4. Steps taken to promote data use	7
2.4.1. Consultation from data users	7
2.4.2. Dissemination of aggregated HBS data	8
2.4.3. Promotion of users' microdata base	8
3. Accuracy	9
3.1. Response rate and overall achieved sample size	9
3.1.1. Achieved sample size	10
3.2. Substitution.	11
3.4. Sample Design	12
3.4.1. Type of sample design and sampling units	12
3.4.2. Stratification	
3.4.3. Sample size and allocation criteria	13
3.4.4. Sample selection schemes	
3.4.5. Renewal of the sample: rotational groups	15
3.5. Weightings	
3.5.1. Design Weight	15
3.5.2.Non-response adjustments	
3.5.3. Adjustment to external data	
3.6. Sampling Errors	16
3.6.1. Estimation of survey characteristics	
3.6.2. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation	
3.7. Non- sampling errors	39
3.7.1. Sampling frame and coverage errors	
3.7.2. Measurement and processing errors	
3.6.3. Data processing	40
3.8. Administrative organizing	41
3.8.1. Personnel used in the survey – Way of selection and training	41
3.9. Mode of data collection	41
3.9. Types of statistical measures	42
4. Timeliness and punctuality	42
4.1. Timeliness.	
4.2. Timing and Frequency	42
5. Accessibility and clarity	
5.1. Accessibility	43
5.1.1. Forms of dissemination	43
5.1.2. Technical documentation	46
6. Comparability	47
6.1. Definitions and basic concepts	47
6.1.1. Dwelling	47
6.1.2. Regular room	
6.1.3. Household	
6.1.4. Members of the household	48
6.1.5. Head of household	
6.1.6. Economically active members	
6.1.7. Reference person	
6.2. Data collection.	
6.2.1. The questionnaires	
6.3. Reference periods for expenditure and income	
6.3.1. Households' expenditure	
6.3.2. Ways of goods' and services' acquisition	

6.3.3. Conditions for expenditure record	56
6.3.4. Estimation of goods and services value	
6.4. Imputed rent	57
7. Coherence	58
7.1. Comparison of structural indicators from Statistic on Income and Living Conditions (SILC) 2010 and HBS 2010	58
7.2. Comparison with other sources	58
8. Cost of the survey	62
9. Conclusions	
Annex I: Main results	63
Annex II: Classification.	75
Annex III Household's consumption in Quantities (COICOP-HBS)	132

#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1. Generally

The 2010 Household Budget Survey (HBS) is the eleventh survey having been conducted in Greece, on a sample of 3,512 households selected from the total number of households in Greece.

The first Household Budget Survey was conducted by the NSSG during the interval April 1957 - March 1958, in a sample of 2,500 households over the total number of households of the urban areas in the country. The survey continued in the next years and until 1972, but in a smaller scale, in a smaller sample of households, over the total number of households of the cities with 30.000 inhabitants and over.

In April 1963, the NSSG conducted, simultaneously with the survey in urban areas, a large-scale survey in semi-urban and rural areas of the country that is in municipalities and communes with less than 10.000 inhabitants. The survey lasted one year, 3,755 households of the pre-mentioned areas were surveyed, and continued to be conducted until the year 1972, but in smaller sample of households.

During the years 1974, 1981/82, 1987/88, 1993/94, 1998/99 and 2004/2005 Household Budget Surveys were conducted, covering all country areas/regions, in samples of approximately 7,500 households for the first one and approximately 6,000 to 6,800 for the other five, each one lasting for one year.

From 2008 it was decided for national needs (revision of the Consumer Price Index with greater reliability, comparable statistics for the needs of National Accounts), the survey should be annual and consistent, namely has duration one year and take place every year. Specifically, the 2008 was a sample of approximately 3,600 households and coveres all areas of the country.

#### 1.2. Coverage

The survey covered all the private households throughout the country, irrespective of their size or socio-economic characteristics. The following were excluded from the survey:

- Institutional households of all types (boarding houses, elderly homes, hospitals, prisons, rehabilitation centers, camps, etc.)
- Households with more than five lodgers and
- Households with foreigners serving in diplomatic missions.

Through this survey, alike the previous ones, information was collected on the value of purchases and the receipts in kind of the households as well as on the different characteristics of the households and their dwellings, aiming, mainly, to the revision of the Consumer Price Index compiled by the ELSTAT.

The report is structured following the guidelines in the document HBS/2/11/EN Quality report of the 'Household Budget Surveys' round 2010.

The report is divided in six chapters:

- o Relevance
- o Accuracy
- o Timeliness and punctuality
- o Accessibility and clarity
- o Comparability
- o Coherence
- o Cost
- o Annexes

#### 2. Relevance

#### 2.1. General

Relevance is the degree to which statistics meet current and potential users' needs. It refers to whether all statistics that are needed are produced and the extend to which concepts used (definitions, classifications etc.) reflect users' needs.

The aim of this chapter is to describe the extend to which the Household Budget Survey are useful to, and used by, the broadest array of users.

#### 2.2. Scope and structure of the collected information

Through this survey, alike the previous ones, information was collected on the value of purchases and the receipts in kind of the households as well as on the different characteristics of the households and their dwellings, aiming, mainly, to:

- a) The revision of the Consumer Price Index compiled by the ELSTAT
- b) The completion of the available statistical data for the estimation of the total private consumption,
- c) The study of the households' expenditures and the structure of them in relation to their income and other economic, social and demographic characteristics,
- d) The analysis of the changes occurring in the living conditions level of the households as compared to the previous surveys,
- e) The study of the relation between households' purchases and receipts in kind,
- f) The study of the low income limits in the different socio-economic categories
- g) The study of changes occurring in the nutritional habits of the households in the country.

#### 2.3. Users and uses

#### 2.3.1. Users at national level

The main users of HBS are:

- Ministries and public administrations, that use the data for economic and social policy planning purposes
- Universities and research organizations, that use the data for research on living conditions of private households and on disparities in food habits
- Private firms
- The public that often gets the information via mass media in publications made by the statistical offices

## 2.4. Steps taken to promote data use

#### 2.4.1. Consultation from data users

The ELSTAT is being collecting, formal and informal, feedback from HBS' data main users.

#### 2.4.2. Dissemination of aggregated HBS data

Dissemination of HBS data (tables and indicators) is done by several ways:

- ➤ Electronic publication of tables
- > Print out tables
- ➤ Dissemination of tables and metadata (statistical and methodological contents, questionnaires, etc.) via internet ("www.statistics.gr")
- > Press releases in different topics
- ➤ Publication in the volume "Household Budget Survey 2010" (under edition)

#### 2.4.3. Promotion of users' microdata base

A users'microdata base has been constructed, using the anonymisation criteria adopted also in the EU-SILC project. This base is available to anyone interested, for the amount of 600€ for private researchers and 240€ for Universities and Public Research Centers.

The base includes all existing in the questionnaires variables, and the expenditure and income have been transformed on a monthly basis. By today, this base has been purchased by the Athens University of Economics and Business, the Centre of Planning and Economic Research, the Data Food and Nutrition Net, banks and other researchers.

Another microdata base has also been constructed containing the list of all Eurostat proposed variables, according to doc.HBS/153E\_2012\_EN (Description of the data transmission for HBS (reference year) 2010, Vesrion final.

## 3. Accuracy

The aim of this chapter is to assess the quality of the HBS data in relation to the sampling process.

## 3.1. Response rate and overall achieved sample size

Table 1 presents information on response rate in HBS 2010 in terms of the sample of households.

Table 1. Response rate

HBS 2010	Achieved net sample (n)1	Response rate (R%)
EL	3,512	69.6

The final formation of the dwellings' and households' sample is presented in table 2 below:

**Table 2.** Dwelling and Households sample

Dwelling sample	
1. Total	
a) Inhabited dwellings	
no replacement	5
b) Inhabited dwellings	
with replacement due to:	
i) Temporary absence of the household,	
incapacity, etc. 497	
ii) Refusal for cooperation	
2. Empty	
3. Secondary homes, homes in the countryside,	
professional houses not being obvious	
4. Excluded for several reasons	
Total sample of dwellings	

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Household finally completed, along with diaries and all interviews

Households' sample	
Dwellings with 1 household	
Total households to be surveyed	3,567
Households which interrupted the survey before end.	
Total households not being surveyed.	54
Households finally surveyed	3,512

## 3.1.1. Achieved sample size

**Table 3.** Number of households for which an interview is accepted for the database. Quarter breakdown and total

Quarter	Households	%
1	890	25.3
2	888	25.3
3	897	25.5
4	837	23.8
Total	3,512	100.0

**Table 4.** Number of persons who are members of the households for which the interview is accepted for the database. Quarter group breakdown and total

Quarter group	Households' members	%
1	2,209	25.6
2	2,180	25.3
3	2,149	24.9
4	2,094	24.3
Total	8,632	100.0

**Table 5.** Response, by quarter group and total

Quarter group	%
1	75.2
2	77.9
3	77.4
4	46.7
Total	100.0

#### 3.2. Substitution

#### • Dwellings being substituted

Main dwellings being occupied were substituted if the cooperation with the household became impossible due to any of the following reasons:

Incapacity of the interviewee

Refusal

Temporary absence

Other reasons

Dwellings with which contact was not possible due to objective incapacity (ill, deaf-mute, etc.) or due to temporary absence were substituted. In the cases of refusal any possible effort should be made in order to persuade the household to cooperate. In case the interviewers did not succeed the dwelling was substituted. Finally in the cases of temporary absence the interviewee should visit the households at least three times

## • Dwellings not being substituted

The dwellings that have been selected for the survey and have not substituted, are:

Empty dwellings

Secondary or country dwellings, whether occupied or not

Dwellings with members persons in diplomatic missions (e.g. ambassadors, other countries' armed forces personnel, etc.)

#### • Way of substitution

The substitution of households not co-operating should be as less arbitrary as possible. The interviewee should substitute the non-responding households with other having similar basic

characteristics, e.g. similar synthesis, same type of ownership, same household's head profession. That is, each non-responding household should be substituted with the next household, from the list, having, as much as possible, similar characteristics, except for the last household in the list. The way of substitution was checked by "HBS:5".

The response rate after substitutions was 98.5%

Table 6. Substitutions, by quarter group and total

Quarter group	%
1	24.8
2	22.1
3	22.6
4	53.3
Total	100.0

## 3.4. Sample Design

#### 3.4.1. Type of sample design and sampling units

The two-stage area sampling was applied for the Household Budget Survey 2010. The sample of private households was selected in two stages. The primary units are the areas (one or more unified building blocks) and the ultimate sampling units selected in each sampling area are the households.

#### 3.4.2. Stratification

There are two levels of area stratification in the sampling design. The first level is the geographical stratification based on the partition of the total country area into thirteen (13) Regions corresponding to the European NUTS 2 level. The two former major city agglomerations of Greater Athens and Greater Thessaloniki constitute separate major geographical strata. So, the number of geographical strata in the first level is 15.

The second level of stratification entails grouping municipal and local communities within each NUTS 2 Region by degree of urbanization, i.e., according to their population size. The scaling of urbanization was finally designed in three groups:

Urban	Municipal or Local Communities with 10,000 inhabitants or more
Semi-urban	Municipal or Local Communities with 2,000 to 9,999 inhabitants
Rural	Local Communities up to 1,999 inhabitants

The number of the final strata in the thirteen (13) geographical regions was 39. The Greater Athens Area was divided into 31 strata of about equal size (equal number of households) on the basis of the lists of city blocks of the Municipalities that constitute it and taking into consideration socio-economic criteria. Similarly, the Greater Thessaloniki Area was divided into 9 equally sized strata. Thus, the total number of strata of the survey was 79. The two Major City Agglomerations account for about 38% of total population and for even larger percentages in certain socio-economic variables.

## 3.4.3. Sample size and allocation criteria

The initial sample size was 3,600 households (sampling fraction  $\frac{1}{\lambda} \approx 0.09\%$ ). This fraction was the same in each Region.

#### 3.4.4. Sample selection schemes

## 1st stage of sampling

In this stage, from any final stratum (crossing of Region with the degree of urbanization), say stratum h,  $n_h$  primary units were drawn (where the number  $n_h$  of draws was approximately proportional to the population size  $X_h$  of the stratum (number of households according to the last population census of the year 2001).

In each final stratum attention was paid so as the primary units drawn, to be a multiple of four. Thus, the sample of primary units can be divided in 4 sub-samples of equal size. The reference period for the household data of each one of the 4 sub-samples corresponds to each one of the 4 quarters of the year, in order to allow for full representativeness of the household consumption expenditures.

Each area unit (primary unit) of the stratum had a selection probability proportional to its size. So, if  $X_{hi}$  was the number of households, according to the 2001 population census, of the unit in the sample of order i, then the probability of the unit being drawn was:

$$P_{hi} = \frac{X_{hi}}{X_h} \quad (1)$$

The total number of the primary sampling units is 604. However, the actual number of primary sampling units amounts to 604.

Additionally, as in each year the 25% of the sample households is replaced, the new households belong to different primary sampling units

# 2<sup>nd</sup> stage of sampling

In this stage from each primary sampling unit (selected area) the sample of ultimate units (households) is selected. Actually, in the second stage we draw a sample of dwellings. However, in most cases, there is one to one relation between household and dwelling. If the selected dwelling constitutes of one or more households then all of them are interviewed.

Let  $M_{hi}$  be the number of households during the survey period in the  $i_{th}$  selected area of the stratum h. Out of them a systematic sample of  $m_{hi}$  households is selected with equal probabilities. Each of the  $m_{hi}$  households has the same chance to be included in the survey, equal to:  $\frac{m_{hi}}{M_{hi}}$ 

In every selected primary unit, remains the determination of the sample size  $m_{hi}$ . The total number of households to be interviewed of the  $n_h$  selected primary sampling units will be  $m_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} m_{hi}(2)$ 

i.e. finally by applying the two stage sampling procedure, from the stratum h the percentage of households  $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$  is drawn.

In repeated sampling, the numerator of this fraction will vary from sample to sample; to be more specific the fraction  $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$  is a random variable. Within each primary sampling unit the calculation of the sampling interval  $\delta_{hi} = \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}}$  is carried out, so that the following two desired conditions are satisfied.

- a) The expected result  $\frac{m_h}{M_h}$  is the predetermined over sampling fraction  $\frac{1}{\lambda}$  in each geographical region (NUTS 2):  $E\left(\frac{m_h}{M_h}\right) = \frac{1}{\lambda}$
- b) The estimator of the stratum total  $Y_h$  (for any characteristic) should be self-weighting. In other words, the calculated estimator is the result derived from the sum of the values of the characteristic over the  $m_h$  sample households by the overall raising factor  $\lambda$ , which is the same in each Region.

The conditions (a) and (b) are satisfied when:

$$\frac{1}{n_{h}} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = \lambda \quad (3) \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{1}{n_{h}} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \delta_{hi} = \lambda \Rightarrow$$

$$\delta_{hi} = \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = \lambda \cdot n_{h} \cdot P_{hi} \quad (4)$$

## 3.4.5. Renewal of the sample: rotational groups

The survey is a *simple rotational design* survey. The sample for any year consists of 4 replications, which have been in the survey for 1-4 years. With the exception of the first three years of survey, any particular replication remains in the survey for 4 years. Each year, one of the 4 replications from the previous year is dropped and a new one is added. Between year T and T+1 the sample overlap is 75%; the overlap between year T and year T+2 is 50%; and it is reduced to 25% from year T to year T+3, and to zero for longer intervals.

## 3.5. Weightings

## 3.5.1. Design Weight

The household design weights,  $DW_{hi}$ , were calculated using the formula below (inverse of probabilities of selection):

$$\frac{1}{n_h} \cdot \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \cdot \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} = DW_{hi} \qquad (5)$$

where

 $M_{hi}$  = the number of households in the updated sampling frame in the hi area (primary unit).

 $m_{hi}$  = the number of selected households in the hi area (primary unit).

 $n_h$  = the sample size of primary units in the h stratum.

 $P_{hi}$  = the selection probability of hi primary unit.

#### 3.5.2.Non-response adjustments

Within each final stratum non-response adjustment of the responding households was carried out by the inverse of the response rate, so as to "make up" for non-responding cases in that stratum.

#### 3.5.3. Adjustment to external data

The adjustment to external data was conducted, which involves the calibration of the household weights in conjunction with external sources. It enables the distribution of auxiliary variables on both household and individual level. The auxiliary variables used at household level are the household size and at personal level the auxiliary variable used is the distribution of population by age (five years age groups) and sex.

Applying calibration a) the estimated households by size conform to the number of households of the reference period resulting from projection of the trend observed between the population censuses of 1991 and 2001 and b) the estimated population by sex and age conforms to the population calculated by projecting data of the reference period coming from vital statistics (population census, births, deaths, migration).

#### 3.6. Sampling Errors

#### 3.6.1. Estimation of survey characteristics

This paragraph presents the general procedure applied in order to estimate the survey characteristics (mean household final consumption expenditures), as well as their standard errors and coefficients of variation.

Let  $\mathcal{Y}_{\mathit{hij}}$  be the value of the characteristic  $\mathbf{y}$  of the sampling household of order j , in the  $\mathit{hi}$  area.

Moreover,  $Y_h$  stands for the stratum total, which results when adding the characteristic y for all households or household members included in the stratum h.

The form of the estimator on the basis of the two-stage design is:

$$\hat{Y}_{h} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij} \cdot y_{hij}$$
 (6)

where

 $W_{hij}$  is the final (adjusted) weight of the household

For estimating the characteristic  $\mathbf{y}$  in country level, all stratum estimates  $Y_h$  should be added, as follows:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h} \hat{Y}_{h}^{(7)}$$

The estimation of the number of households  $X_h$  in stratum h is calculated using the formula:

$$\hat{X}_{h} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} w_{hij}$$
(8)

while the estimation of the relevant characteristic in country level is calculated by adding all strata estimations, that is:

$$\hat{X}_h = \sum_h \hat{X}_h \qquad _{(9)}$$

In order to estimate the variances of the required characteristics (mean household consumption expenditure for the various categories of expenditures), the following steps should be implemented.

**a.** For every selected PSU i of the stratum h, we calculate the quantities  $T_{hi}$  and  $F_{hi}$  using the following formulas:

$$T_{hi} = \mathcal{N}_h \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{mhi} \mathcal{W}_{hij} \cdot \mathcal{Y}_{hij} \quad (10)$$

$$F_{hi} = \boldsymbol{\eta}_h \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{mhi} \boldsymbol{\mathcal{W}}_{hij (11)}$$

**b.** Since  $T_{hi}$  and  $F_{hi}$  have been calculated for every PSU i (i = 1,2,...,n<sub>h</sub>) of the stratum h, then :

$$V\left(\stackrel{\wedge}{Y}_{h}\right)$$
 is calculated as:

$$V\left(\hat{Y}_{h}\right) = \frac{1}{n_{h} \cdot (n_{h} - 1)} \cdot \left[ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} T_{hi}^{2} - \frac{1}{n_{h}} \cdot \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} T_{hi} \right)^{2} \right]$$
(12)

and

 $V(\hat{Y})$  (country level) is calculated by adding  $V(\hat{Y}_h)$  for all strata h , that is:

$$V\left(\stackrel{\wedge}{Y}\right) = \sum_{h} V\left(\stackrel{\wedge}{Y}_{h}\right) (13)$$

Correspondingly,  $V(\hat{X}_h)$  is given by:

$$V\left(\hat{X}_{h}\right) = \frac{1}{n_{h\cdot(n_{h}-1)}} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} F_{hi}^{2} - \frac{1}{n_{h}} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} F_{hi}\right)^{2}\right]_{(14)}$$

and

 $V(\overset{\hat{}}{X})$  (country level) is calculated by adding  $V(\overset{\hat{}}{X}_h)$  for all strata h , that is:

$$V(X) = \sum_{h} V(X_{h})^{(15)}$$

The mean household consumption expenditure is defined as

$$\widehat{R} = \frac{\widehat{Y}}{\widehat{Y}} \ (16)$$

The variance of  $\hat{R}$  can be calculated using the formula below

$$V(\hat{R}) = \frac{V(\hat{Y}) + \hat{R}^2 \cdot V(\hat{X}) - 2 \cdot \hat{R} \cdot Cov(\hat{Y}, \hat{X})}{\hat{X}^2}$$
(17)

where

$$Cov\left(\widehat{Y}_{h},\widehat{X}_{h}\right) = \frac{1}{n_{h\cdot(n_{h}-1)}} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} T_{hi} \cdot F_{hi} - \frac{1}{n_{h}} \cdot \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} T_{hi}\right) \begin{pmatrix} n_{h} \\ \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} F_{hi} \end{pmatrix}\right]_{(18)}$$

and

$$Cov(\widehat{Y}, \widehat{X}) = \sum_{h} Cov(\widehat{Y}_{h}, \widehat{X}_{h})$$
 (19)

Also in order to estimate the variances for mean household consumption expenditure for certain population subsets, the procedure described above is used. For that case, we also defined domain indicator variables in order to represent the specific population subsets (domains) required, e.g. (employment status of the household reference persons = manual worker in industry and services, non manual worker in industry and services, e.t.c.)

Let.

- the specific population subset (the domain) be denoted  $U_d$ , where  $U_d \subset U$  (whole population)
- the size of U<sub>d</sub> be denoted N<sub>d</sub>

then the value for the  $j_{th}$  element (household or household reference person) in the selected area i of the final stratum h of the domain indicator variable is denoted as:

$$y_{hij} = \begin{cases} y_{hij} & if & i \in U_d \\ 0 & otherwise \end{cases}$$

$$w_{hij} = \begin{cases} w_{hij} & if & i \in U_d \\ 0 & otherwise \end{cases}$$

With the use of the domain indicators above and the procedure and formulas already described we estimated the characteristics and the sampling errors of the mean household final consumption expenditure of the specific subpopulations.

# 3.6.2. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation

<u>Standard errors</u> and coefficients of variation were calculated for mean household consumption expenditure for certain expenditure categories and population subsets. They are presented in the following tables.

For an estimate  $\hat{R}$ , the coefficient of variation is defined as:

$$CV\left(\hat{R}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{V\left(\hat{R}\right)}}{\hat{R}} *100 (20)$$

Table 7. Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	23,542.99	452.53	22,656.02	24,429.95	1.92	2.26	4,131,264	3,512
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,220.10	55.41	4,111.49	4,328.70	1.31	2.34	4,131,264	3,512
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,113.29	29.32	1,055.82	1,170.77	2.63	1.58	3,059,009	2,407
Clothing and footwear	1,954.14	62.44	1,831.75	2,076.52	3.20	2.11	3,573,145	2,918
Housing	3,665.20	84.16	3,500.26	3,830.15	2.30	1.82	4,116,912	3,500
Durable	1,620.09	60.88	1,500.76	1,739.42	3.76	1.84	3,992,301	3,377
Health	1,738.50	63.47	1,614.11	1,862.90	3.65	1.72	3,548,182	3,045
Transport	3,357.35	125.37	3,111.62	3,603.07	3.73	1.60	3,650,928	2,949
Communications	951.09	17.69	916.41	985.77	1.86	2.05	4,088,353	3,461
Recreation and culture	1,107.36	47.61	1,014.06	1,200.67	4.30	1.60	4,100,727	3,482
Education	2,666.32	121.95	2,427.30	2,905.34	4.57	1.37	1,193,865	836
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,780.10	68.08	2,646.66	2,913.54	2.45	1.95	3,740,200	3,077
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,850.60	59.17	1,734.63	1,966.57	3.20	2.02	4,023,603	3,400

Table 8: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Age household's reference person less than 30

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	19,904.24	1,151.89	17,646.54	22,161.94	5.79	1.63	368,070	250
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3,096.61	151.40	2,799.87	3,393.34	4.89	1.73	368,070	250
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,111.54	91.53	932.14	1,290.94	8.23	1.65	270,572	176
Clothing and footwear	1,766.64	154.17	1,464.46	2,068.82	8.73	1.48	325,058	217
Housing	4,097.45	207.21	3,691.33	4,503.58	5.06	1.62	355,934	241
Durable	1,381.07	179.22	1,029.80	1,732.35	12.98	1.29	347,988	234
Health	1,485.21	400.26	700.70	2,269.71	26.95	2.08	224,442	151
Transport	2,871.16	390.50	2,105.79	3,636.53	13.60	1.33	353,957	241
Communications	738.31	44.06	651.95	824.67	5.97	1.54	365,295	248
Recreation and culture	861.40	99.19	666.99	1,055.82	11.52	1.62	355,857	242
Education	1,452.51	267.18	928.83	1,976.19	18.39	0.89	52,366	35
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,483.46	171.32	2,147.67	2,819.24	6.90	1.69	351,858	240
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,387.05	121.55	1,148.82	1,625.28	8.76	1.82	358,043	241

Table 9: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Age household's reference person 30 - 44

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	28,124.44	792.81	26,570.54	29,678.35	2.82	1.79	1,046,070	690
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,712.73	97.08	4,522.45	4,903.01	2.06	1.98	1,046,070	690
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,111.63	46.69	1,020.11	1,203.15	4.20	1.48	879,682	574
Clothing and footwear	2,194.23	103.93	1,990.54	2,397.93	4.74	1.54	995,123	656
Housing	4,729.18	193.87	4,349.20	5,109.16	4.10	1.96	1,046,070	690
Durable	1,704.46	107.72	1,493.33	1,915.60	6.32	1.51	1,004,596	661
Health	1,792.87	103.77	1,589.48	1,996.26	5.79	1.49	88,2674	579
Transport	3,839.22	251.56	3,346.15	4,332.28	6.55	1.42	1,011,252	662
Communications	1,074.26	33.59	1,008.43	1,140.08	3.13	1.99	1,044,285	688
Recreation and culture	1,494.97	110.71	1,277.99	1,711.96	7.41	1.45	1,041,995	686
Education	2,400.37	158.90	2,088.92	2,711.82	6.62	1.36	540,782	355
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,929.36	105.84	2,721.92	3,136.79	3.61	1.49	1,023,318	676
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,164.06	93.63	1,980.55	2,347.56	4.33	1.73	1,030,138	679

Table 10: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Age household's reference person 45 - 59

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	29,823.90	851.90	28,154.18	31,493.62	2.86	1.88	1,083,296	870
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,905.13	86.84	4,734.92	5,075.35	1.77	1.53	1,083,296	870
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,329.14	59.46	1,212.60	1,445.68	4.47	1.55	935,232	735
Clothing and footwear	2,328.59	113.02	2,107.08	2,550.11	4.85	1.83	1,010,058	796
Housing	4,176.98	162.75	3,857.98	4,495.98	3.90	1.43	1,082,512	869
Durable	1,956.47	111.29	1,738.34	2,174.60	5.69	1.45	1,069,055	856
Health	1,824.38	149.56	1,531.25	2,117.52	8.20	2.03	953,891	763
Transport	4,178.53	244.59	3,699.14	4,657.92	5.85	1.66	1,037,926	821
Communications	1,257.90	31.85	1,195.47	1,320.33	2.53	1.50	1,079,283	866
Recreation and culture	1,482.05	106.59	1,273.13	1,690.97	7.19	1.57	1,081,107	868
Education	3,139.30	205.07	2,737.35	3,541.24	6.53	1.24	503,639	377
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3,448.49	131.61	3,190.53	3,706.44	3.82	1.83	1,054,262	841
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,352.10	133.71	2,090.02	2,614.18	5.68	1.89	1,076,611	864

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

Table 11: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Age household's reference person 60+

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	17,264.91	497.41	16,289.98	18,239.83	2.88	1.49	1,633,827	1,702
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3,703.58	68.46	3,569.39	3,837.76	1.85	1.64	1,633,827	1,702
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	907.93	40.83	827.89	987.96	4.50	1.08	973,524	922
Clothing and footwear	1,506.64	84.28	1,341.45	1,671.82	5.59	1.50	1,242,907	1,249
Housing	2,549.76	75.59	2,401.60	2,697.92	2.96	0.97	1,632,395	1,700
Durable	1,390.12	73.95	1,245.19	1,535.05	5.32	1.18	1,570,662	1,626
Health	1,689.38	70.41	1,551.37	1,827.39	4.17	1.11	1,487,176	1,552
Transport	2,421.67	163.51	2,101.18	2,742.15	6.75	1.42	1,247,793	1,225
Communications	712.24	21.48	670.14	754.33	3.02	1.65	1,599,490	1,659
Recreation and culture	662.52	48.79	566.89	758.16	7.36	1.37	1,621,768	1,686
Education	2,348.80	369.53	1,624.52	3,073.07	15.73	1.40	97,077	69
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,205.63	99.29	2,011.02	2,400.23	4.50	1.46	1,310,762	1,320
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,403.55	78.28	1,250.11	1,556.99	5.58	1.51	1,558,810	1,616

Table 12: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Household type: single person

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error		Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	11,791.80	414.90	10,978.60	12,605.01	3.52	1.30	839,220	857
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	2,216.74	46.29	2,126.00	2,307.47	2.09	1.23	839,220	857
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	725.34	39.97	647.00	803.68	5.51	0.97	378,824	358
Clothing and footwear	964.93	55.18	856.79	1,073.08	5.72	1.20	618,071	610
Housing	2,612.60	105.55	2,405.71	2,819.49	4.04	1.01	829,052	848
Durable	905.81	67.24	774.03	1,037.60	7.42	0.99	775,458	791
Health	1,062.02	58.21	947.93	1,176.11	5.48	0.94	658,385	699
Transport	1,788.12	268.85	1,261.17	2,315.06	15.04	1.22	609,992	581
Communications	525.37	18.81	488.51	562.23	3.58	1.18	809,049	820
Recreation and culture	457.34	40.98	377.03	537.65	8.96	1.02	824,225	841
Education	1,121.02	271.82	588.26	1,653.78	24.25	0.96	25,663	21
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	1,644.47	87.29	1,473.38	1,815.57	5.31	1.11	619,249	600
Miscellaneous goods and services	841.18	62.52	718.64	963.72	7.43	1.13	780,984	795

Table 13: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Household type: two adults

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	17,685.19	396.13	16,908.78	18,461.60	2.24	1.01	1,121,420	1,227
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3,651.58	62.44	3,529.20	3,773.97	1.71	1.40	1,121,420	1,227
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	961.41	41.28	880.50	1,042.32	4.29	0.83	759,380	801
Clothing and footwear	1,465.20	74.05	1,320.05	1,610.34	5.05	1.00	879,520	947
Housing	2,988.34	99.15	2,794.02	3,182.67	3.32	0.94	1,117,236	1,224
Durable	1,448.59	91.01	1,270.21	1,626.97	6.28	0.91	1,090,472	1,191
Health	1,753.30	85.85	1,585.03	1,921.57	4.90	0.97	984,801	1,088
Transport	2,318.25	115.40	2,092.08	2,544.43	4.98	0.79	936,097	992
Communications	703.43	18.52	667.13	739.73	2.63	1.24	1,109,767	1,214
Recreation and culture	620.56	34.11	553.70	687.41	5.50	0.88	1,113,409	1,218
Education	2,791.24	690.77	1,437.34	4,145.14	24.75	0.73	29,115	29
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	1,934.96	68.85	1,800.01	2,069.92	3.56	0.97	991,860	1,076
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,317.79	57.21	1,205.65	1,429.93	4.34	0.91	1,086,415	1,187

Table 14: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Household type: three adults or more

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	29,771.35	1,214.08	27,391.74	32,150.95	4.08	2.21	660,907	401
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5,215.71	133.31	4,954.42	5,477.00	2.56	2.29	660,907	401
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,330.61	78.50	1,176.76	1,484.46	5.90	1.91	594,009	354
Clothing and footwear	2,632.79	198.07	2,244.57	3,021.01	7.52	1.92	614,933	367
Housing	3,528.70	159.91	3,215.28	3,842.12	4.53	1.64	660,907	401
Durable	1,992.39	145.72	1,706.78	2,278.00	7.31	1.85	649,015	393
Health	2,106.40	238.15	1,639.63	2,573.17	11.31	2.34	597,470	365
Transport	4,453.05	341.29	3,784.13	5,121.98	7.66	1.75	638,085	384
Communications	1,287.80	51.46	1,186.95	1,388.66	4.00	2.20	659,821	400
Recreation and culture	1,188.12	95.92	1,000.11	1,376.13	8.07	1.65	660,907	401
Education	1,430.77	173.07	1,091.56	1,769.98	12.10	1.11	99,092	55
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	4,024.11	218.43	3,595.99	4,452.22	5.43	1.97	638,498	386
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,657.25	217.23	2,231.49	3,083.02	8.17	2.03	657,945	398

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

Table 15: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Household type: single parent with dependent children

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	25,558.37	2,438.56	20,778.79	30,337.96	9.54	1.10	74,842	62
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,135.71	295.28	3,556.96	4,714.46	7.14	1.39	74,842	62
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	723.57	117.99	492.31	954.83	16.31	1.07	51,794	42
Clothing and footwear	1,687.91	223.24	1,250.36	2,125.46	13.23	1.12	67,518	55
Housing	3,700.46	343.23	3,027.72	4,373.20	9.28	1.00	74,842	62
Durable	1,692.69	389.57	929.13	2,456.25	23.01	1.23	74,842	62
Health	1,377.86	268.82	850.97	1,904.75	19.51	1.07	65,851	54
Transport	3,978.42	944.13	2,127.93	5,828.91	23.73	1.11	69,307	56
Communications	989.87	127.00	740.95	1,238.79	12.83	1.39	74,842	62
Recreation and culture	1,428.01	489.89	467.82	2,388.19	34.31	1.04	73,506	61
Education	3,910.40	640.79	2,654.45	5,166.34	16.39	0.94	57,689	47
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,351.21	346.99	1,671.11	3,031.31	14.76	1.32	70,846	58
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,531.96	164.14	1,210.24	1,853.68	10.71	1.09	72,168	60

Table 16: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Household type: two adults with dependent children

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	31,722.52	778.94	30,195.80	33,249.24	2.46	1.82	1,230,949	794
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5,329.30	85.98	5,160.78	5,497.82	1.61	2.02	1,2309,49	794
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,208.29	53.47	1,103.48	1,313.09	4.43	1.81	1,085,453	694
Clothing and footwear	2,438.65	97.88	2,246.81	2,630.49	4.01	1.76	1,195,888	773
Housing	5,023.71	197.77	4,636.07	5,411.35	3.94	1.87	1,230,949	794
Durable	2,020.27	118.98	1,787.06	2,253.47	5.89	1.85	1,201,390	773
Health	1,827.65	93.47	1,644.44	2,010.86	5.11	1.42	1,066,881	688
Transport	3,944.75	200.12	3,552.53	4,336.98	5.07	1.46	1,197,133	769
Communications	1,195.81	30.41	1,136.22	1,255.41	2.54	1.72	1,230,949	794
Recreation and culture	1,797.48	114.36	1,573.34	2,021.63	6.36	1.51	1,224,754	790
Education	2,753.02	141.89	2,474.92	3,031.12	5.15	1.30	851,604	571
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3,253.46	105.69	3,046.30	3,460.62	3.25	1.69	1,217,952	787
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,452.18	96.15	2,263.74	2,640.63	3.92	1.72	1,222,165	789

Table 17: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)
Household type: three or more adults with dependent children

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	33,816.85	1,810.11	30,269.05	37,364.66	5.35	1.36	203,925	171
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5,699.75	163.63	5,379.04	6,020.46	2.87	1.18	203,925	171
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,378.61	121.01	1,141.43	1,615.79	8.78	1.17	189,548	158
Clothing and footwear	2,271.84	185.79	1,907.68	2,635.99	8.18	1.35	197,215	166
Housing	3,881.99	229.58	3,432.01	4,331.97	5.91	1.32	203,925	171
Durable	1,685.07	201.92	1,289.31	2,080.84	11.98	1.34	201,125	167
Health	2,537.46	432.32	1,690.10	3,384.81	17.04	1.42	174,794	151
Transport	5,776.07	820.89	4,167.13	7,385.01	14.21	1.51	200,313	167
Communications	1,406.86	65.45	1,278.57	1,535.15	4.65	1.31	203,925	171
Recreation and culture	1,870.45	295.05	1,292.16	2,448.74	15.77	1.30	203,925	171
Education	2,764.64	350.29	2,078.07	3,451.22	12.67	1.41	130,701	113
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3,776.49	248.64	3,289.14	4,263.83	6.58	1.19	201,795	170
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,459.67	194.07	2,079.30	2,840.04	7.89	1.41	203,925	171

Table 18: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Employment status of the household's reference person: manual worker except agriculture

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	21,827.06	651.81	20,549.51	23,104.61	2.99	1.88	804,186	553
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,266.32	97.14	4,075.93	4,456.71	2.28	1.75	804,186	553
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,114.33	54.24	1,008.02	1,220.65	4.87	1.46	654,707	447
Clothing and footwear	1,675.51	107.43	1,464.93	1,886.08	6.41	1.89	741,619	507
Housing	4,340.84	201.19	3,946.50	4,735.18	4.63	1.75	804,186	553
Durable	1,150.73	74.55	1,004.62	1,296.84	6.48	1.64	780,419	534
Health	1,221.60	81.23	1,062.40	1,380.80	6.65	1.31	607,874	421
Transport	2,804.15	187.07	2,437.49	3,170.81	6.67	1.20	775,701	527
Communications	857.35	36.25	786.30	928.41	4.23	1.95	802,970	552
Recreation and culture	748.71	56.13	638.70	858.71	7.50	1.51	801,961	551
Education	1,740.59	158.11	1,430.69	2,050.49	9.08	1.61	319,043	210
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,269.21	115.75	2,042.33	2,496.09	5.10	1.81	780,954	536
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,541.24	77.36	1,389.61	1,692.87	5.02	1.78	796,082	547

Table 19: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Employment status of the household's reference person: non manual worker except agriculture

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	34,581.16	1,267.40	32,097.05	37,065.26	3.67	1.75	466,062	341
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,921.09	127.90	4,670.40	5,171.78	2.60	1.40	466,062	341
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,032.79	71.69	892.28	1,173.30	6.94	1.43	412,081	300
Clothing and footwear	2,588.34	157.19	2,280.25	2,896.43	6.07	1.87	455,296	332
Housing	5,150.19	250.01	4,660.17	5,640.21	4.85	1.42	466,062	341
Durable	2,609.13	228.76	2,160.77	3,057.50	8.77	1.45	459,378	336
Health	2,420.52	299.02	1,834.45	3,006.59	12.35	2.14	408,752	298
Transport	4,644.24	351.13	3,956.03	5,332.45	7.56	1.27	461,328	337
Communications	1,269.45	37.48	1,195.99	1,342.90	2.95	1.35	466,062	341
Recreation and culture	2,089.72	185.42	1,726.30	2,453.14	8.87	1.44	463,744	339
Education	3,180.55	275.81	2,639.96	3,721.14	8.67	1.22	268,397	183
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3,732.02	148.61	3,440.74	4,023.30	3.98	1.42	464,747	340
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,890.68	231.85	2,436.25	3,345.12	8.02	1.86	463,469	339

Table 20: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Employment status of the household's reference person: Self employed person and farmer pr agricultural worker

Employment status of the	mousemora s	reference per	John Ben empi	oyea person an	ia rarriror	pr ugiic	unturur Works	J1
Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	32,860.74	1,029.92	30,842.10	34,879.39	3.13	1.62	818,670	618
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5,044.77	109.23	4,830.68	5,258.86	2.17	1.66	818,670	618
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,412.85	66.93	1,281.66	1,544.04	4.74	1.43	709,766	526
Clothing and footwear	2,776.67	137.32	2,507.51	3,045.82	4.95	1.47	770,206	570
Housing	4,377.52	214.52	3,957.05	4,797.98	4.90	1.76	818,670	618
Durable	2,189.64	139.55	1,916.13	2,463.15	6.37	1.30	794,551	601
Health	2,097.54	149.74	1,804.04	2,391.03	7.14	1.42	732,617	553
Transport	4,717.23	328.09	4,074.17	5,360.28	6.96	1.38	777,900	584
Communications	1,425.89	42.05	1,343.46	1,508.31	2.95	1.67	815,139	614
Recreation and culture	1,894.32	141.81	1,616.38	2,172.26	7.49	1.34	813,383	615
Education	3,351.27	246.56	2,868.02	3,834.52	7.36	1.39	356,057	263
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	3,879.24	166.12	3,553.64	4,204.84	4.28	1.73	795,082	600
Miscellaneous goods and services	2,607.40	121.22	2,369.80	2,845.00	4.65	1.53	813,189	613

Table 21: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption **expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)** Employment status of the household's reference person: Unemployed

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	21,258.85	1,508.47	18,302.26	24,215.45	7.10	1.70	198,812	135
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4,031.56	202.38	3,634.90	4,428.22	5.02	1.87	198,812	135
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,236.14	133.52	974.45	1,497.84	10.80	1.65	163,923	104
Clothing and footwear	1,617.96	236.78	1,153.87	2,082.04	14.63	1.54	175,847	118
Housing	4,165.65	300.61	3,576.45	4,754.84	7.22	1.85	198,812	135
Durable	1,003.29	152.12	705.13	1,301.45	15.16	1.99	191,132	130
Health	1,343.07	310.86	733.79	1,952.35	23.15	1.63	158,006	107
Transport	2,732.00	327.44	2,090.21	3,373.79	11.99	1.20	184,629	124
Communications	729.31	43.33	644.38	814.23	5.94	1.42	198,812	135
Recreation and culture	928.60	213.79	509.56	1,347.64	23.02	1.26	196,058	133
Education	2,081.63	339.51	1,416.20	2,747.06	16.31	1.16	70,993	47
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,178.15	195.98	1,794.03	2,562.27	9.00	1.29	183,962	126
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,704.62	233.36	1,247.24	2,162.00	13.69	1.48	191,099	130

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

Table 22: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)

Employment status of the household's reference person: retired

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	18,853.21	597.09	17,682.91	20,023.51	3.17	1.68	1,378,312	1,431
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3,938.98	80.16	3,781.87	4,096.09	2.04	1.74	1,378,312	1,431
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	914.19	42.15	831.58	996.80	4.61	1.28	886,031	831
Clothing and footwear	1,589.57	98.43	1,396.65	1,782.50	6.19	1.75	1,076,426	1,070
Housing	2,724.13	92.10	2,543.61	2,904.66	3.38	1.06	1,377,672	1,430
Durable	1,475.41	78.29	1,321.96	1,628.86	5.31	1.15	1,327,518	1,369
Health	1,726.55	82.51	1,564.82	1,888.27	4.78	1.27	1,258,735	1,303
Transport	2,849.21	206.88	2,443.72	3,254.69	7.26	1.54	1,090,395	1,062
Communications	750.17	21.25	708.52	791.83	2.83	1.49	1,354,778	1,400
Recreation and culture	724.14	52.83	620.60	827.68	7.29	1.35	1,370,709	1,420
Education	2,627.57	380.84	1,881.13	3,374.00	14.49	1.14	126,754	92
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2,358.95	107.37	2,148.50	2,569.41	4.55	1.55	1,163,187	1,165
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,481.03	88.97	1,306.65	1,655.40	6.01	1.57	1,322,001	1,365

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

Table 23: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)
Employment status of the household's reference person: other inactive

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	13,941.55	651.73	12,664.15	15,218.95	4.67	1.40	462,584	431
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	2,895.54	105.16	2,689.44	3,101.65	3.63	1.42	462,584	431
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	1,011.87	99.97	815.93	1,207.81	9.88	1.04	229,863	196
Clothing and footwear	1,205.50	101.04	1,007.47	1,403.54	8.38	1.22	352,872	320
Housing	2,297.96	117.65	2,067.36	2,528.55	5.12	1.34	448,872	420
Durable	1,096.89	113.78	873.89	1,319.90	10.37	1.31	437,303	405
Health	1,349.66	111.79	1,130.55	1,568.77	8.28	1.10	379,561	360
Transport	1,829.42	218.34	1,401.46	2,257.37	11.94	1.29	358,336	312
Communications	630.39	34.13	563.49	697.29	5.41	1.36	447,953	416
Recreation and culture	565.75	57.52	453.01	678.49	10.17	1.44	452,234	421
Education	1,903.72	436.41	1,048.36	2,759.08	22.92	0.95	52,620	41
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	1,888.41	138.09	1,617.74	2,159.07	7.31	1.37	349,630	307
Miscellaneous goods and services	1,089.55	97.95	897.58	1,281.53	8.99	1.19	435,125	403

Table 24: Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for mean household consumption **expenditure in 1 digit code expenditure categories (purchases)**Employment status of the household's reference person: not specified

Goods and services	Estimate	Standard Error	Confidence Interval – Lower bound	Confidence Interval – Upper bound	CV(%)	Design effect	Population Size	Unweighted Count
Total purchases	10,975.76	1,779.93	7,487.10	14,464.42	16.22	0.81	2,638	3
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3,706.67	650.81	2,431.08	4,982.27	17.56	0.78	2,638	3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	912.63	209.53	501.95	1,323.32	22.96	0.76	2,638	3
Clothing and footwear	2,043.96	0.00	2,043.96	2,043.96	0.00	0.00	879	1
Housing	682.30	73.99	537.27	827.33	10.84	0.05	2,638	3
Durable	698.86	0.00	698.86	698.86	0.00	0.00	2,000	2
Health	803.45	14.87	774.30	832.60	1.85	0.01	2,638	3
Transport	1,320.71	180.91	966.12	1,675.29	13.70	0.64	2,638	3
Communications	876.27	217.62	449.74	1,302.80	24.83	0.78	2,638	3
Recreation and culture	64.31	4.55	55.39	73.23	7.08	0.13	2,638	3
Education	.0	.0	0	0	0	0.	.0	0
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	906.99	34.92	838.55	975.43	3.85	0.32	2,638	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	491.72	48.46	396.74	586.70	9.85	0.48	2,638	3

HBS 2010: Final Quality Report \_EL

## 3.7. Non- sampling errors

## 3.7.1. Sampling frame and coverage errors

HBS is a household survey and, as it has already been mentioned, is carried out by applying the two-stage stratified sampling with Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) the area (one or more building blocks) and final unit the household. Thus, there are two frames used, which are:

- the frame containing the PSUs (areas) and
- the frame of households within the selected PSUs.

The frame of PSUs is updated every ten (10) years through the general population census. Concerning the frame of households, within each selected PSU this is updated before the selection of the sampling households used for data collection.

So, any coverage problems that may arise is more possible to relate with the frame of PSUs. However, any such problems are corrected with the use of the calibration procedure already described.

## 3.7.2. Measurement and processing errors

Measurement errors can occur from the questionnaire, the interviewers and their training, the respondents, the routing, and the skills testing before starting the fieldwork.

## (1) The questionnaire

For building up the questionnaires we consulted the questionnaires of previous HBS Surveys. The structure of the questionnaires is almost similar to these ones.

Also, in order to finalize the questionnaires, we took into account any observations having been made on the questionnaires of the previous years, together with the experience from other projects and the suggestions of data main users.

## (2) The interviewers and their training.

All the interviewers attended a five days training course before starting the fieldwork.

One manual was distributed and explained during the training. A general guidelines' manual containing information about the objectives of the survey, the organisation of it, legal and administrative aspects around the survey, fieldwork aspects (how to contact the household, how to introduce oneself, who answers which questions, time delays, ...) and the content and correct completion of the questionnaires.

It seems though that some interviewers don't use the exact wording of the questions. Others skip questions, especially subjective ones. Also, when the respondents didn't provide the figures the interviewers completed/imputed the figures themselves.

## (3) The respondents

Household respondents didn't update the diaries of daily expenditure daily. This problem has been solved by having almost everyday communication (by phone or visit) with the households.

Also, the household respondents mostly provided the expenditure made for goods and not the quantities of the specific items. In these cases the missing quantities were imputed by the staff in the office.

For purchases with reference period more than a quarter of a year, often a reminding, from the interviewee, of all the services applicable in this period, has been proved to be useful.

The respondents hesitated in providing income figures and in general denied to consult their tax return, in order to provide exact / correct amounts.

Income from interests, dividends in unincorporated businesses were in general not provided from the households, resulting thus in a significant underestimation of it.

## (4) Errors in routing

No errors in the routing were made.

## (5) Skills testing before starting the fieldwork

Interviewers were both personnel of the Hellenic Statistical Authority and external collaborators, all experienced with other household surveys carried out by our Institute, at a percentage of 80%. More specifically 80% of interviewers were external collaborators and the other 20% personnel.

#### 3.6.3. Data processing

## (1) checking errors

The questionnaires were checked in two stages, for their completeness and logical consistency of data collected, and for their correct data entry.

More specifically, the officials in charge of the checks, in accordance with the interviewers' guidelines and taking into account other objective facts, checked the data among the different questionnaires and also correlated them with data of households living in the same region, in order to verify the correctness of the answers. Mistakes were corrected and any unclear answers were clarified in cooperation with the interviewer or the interviewee.

After that, data entry was done and massive computer checks were made, while using appropriate computer programs tables with survey's data were drawn up.

During all stages of fieldwork the interviewers were under the continuous supervision of skilled employees of the Unit in charge of the ELSTAT

## (2) Codification

The nomenclature used for the survey was the more detailed COICOP-HBS (see Annex III).

The codification of questions relating to occupation (ISCO), economic activity of the local unit (NACE), nationality was done by experienced personnel, according to ISCO-88 and ISCO-08 (double codification), NACE rev.2.

## (3) Other checks and problems

Several plausibility checks have been made. During the data processing of raw-material ACCESS-2000, SPSS and Oracle (golden 32) were used.

## 3.8. Administrative organizing

## 3.8.1. Personnel used in the survey – Way of selection and training

- a. Personnel for planning, organizing and supervising the survey
  - ELSTAT employees
- b. Personnel for data collection (interviewers):
  - ELSTAT employees
  - External collaborators
- c. Personnel for checking work and codifying data:
  - Experienced personnel from the Population and Labour Market statistics Division

Since determinant factor for the success of a survey is accuracy of collected information, in order to reflect reality, special effort was made for the interviewers' best selection and training. The basic criterion for their selection was the experience obtained through their participation in other household surveys. In addition, training courses were organized lasting for 10 days, during which the aim and the review of the survey were thoroughly developed, along with the planning method, the definitions and concepts, the way of questionnaire correct completion, as well as the way for approaching the surveyed households.

## 3.9. Mode of data collection

Greece used the PAPI– method to interview the households.

## 3.9. Types of statistical measures

Standard variations are calculated for the main monthly average expenditure of households. All non-sampling errors are believed to be within acceptable limits, as the necessary steps were taken during all stages of the survey to ensure that such errors were kept to a minimum. Nevertheless, there are clear indications that certain types of expenditure are seriously underestimated, this being attributed to the fact that inaccurate information was supplied, particularly in the cases of personal expenditure.

## 4. Timeliness and punctuality

#### 4.1. Timeliness

The data collection was carried out from January 2010 to December 2010. The time lag between data collection and data release was **21** months.

## 4.2. Timing and Frequency

HBS	Collection year
1	1957/1958
2	1963/1964
3	1974
4	1981/1982
5	1987/1988
6	1993/1994
7	1998/1999
8	2004/2005
9	2008
10	2009
11	2010

Annual survey has been planned from 2008 onwards.

## 5. Accessibility and clarity

## 5.1. Accessibility

## 5.1.1. Forms of dissemination

## 5.1.1.1. Reference data base

A users'microdata base has been constructed, using the anonymisation criteria, adopted also in the EU-SILC project. This base is available to anyone interested, for the amounts of 600€ and 240€ for private researchers and Universities and Public Research Centers, respectively.

The base includes all existing in the questionnaires variables, and the expenditure and income have been transformed on a monthly basis.

## 5.1.1.2. Dissemination of aggregated tables

The structure of HBS data tables is the following:

## 1. Consumption expenditure of private households

- 1.00 Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban, semiurban and rural areas. Whole Country
- 1.01 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.
- 1.02 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.
- 1.03 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.
- 1.04 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of household classified size of household. Whole Country.
- 1.05 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.
- 1.06 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.
- 1.07 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.
- 1.08 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.
- 1.09 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by occupation of household head. Whole Country.
- 1.10 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.

- 1.11 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by trimester. Whole Country.
- 1.12 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by household, by member. Whole Country.

# 2. Quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the private households

- 2.00 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by Urban, Semi urban and Rural areas. Whole Country.
- 2.01 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country
- 2.02 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.
- 2.03 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.
- 2.04 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified size of household. Whole Country.
- 2.05 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.
- 2.06 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.
- 2.07 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.
- 2.08 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by the household, classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.
- 2.09 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by occupation of household head. Whole Country.
- 2.10 Monthly average of purchases and receipts in kind of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.
- 2.11 Monthly average of quantities of certain items (food, beverages, tobacco and fuel) consumed by trimester. Whole Country.

#### 3. Household characteristics

- 3.00 Distribution of the surveyed households, classified by Urban, Semi urban and Rural areas. Whole Country.
- 3.01 Distribution of the surveyed households, classified by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.
- 3.02 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by total value of purchases per month. Whole Country.

- 3.03 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.
- 3.04 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified size of household. Whole Country.
- 3.05 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.
- 3.06 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.
- 3.07 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.
- 3.08 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by the household, classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.
- 3.09 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by occupation of household head. Whole Country.
- 3.10 Distribution of the surveyed households, consumed by age of household head. Whole Country.

## 4. Income of private households

- 4.00 Monthly average income of households, classified by urban, semi-urban
- 4.01 Monthly average income of households by Regional Development Offices (13 RDO). Whole Country.
- 4.02 Monthly average income of households classified by total family income per month. Whole Country.
- 4.03 Monthly average income of household classified size of household. whole Country.
- 4.04 Monthly average income of households classified by the composition of household. Whole Country.
- 4.05 Monthly average income of households classified by occupational status of household head. Whole Country.
- 4.06 Monthly average income of households classified by status in employment of household head. Whole Country.
- 4.07 Monthly average income of households classified by economic status of household members. Whole Country.
- 4.08 Monthly average income of households classified by occupation of household head. Whole Country.
- 4.09 Monthly average income of households classified by age of household head. Whole Country.
- 4.10 Monthly average income of households classified by household, by member. Whole Country.

#### 5.1.1.3. Publications

The following publications have been produced by using HBS data:

- > Press release in different topics
- ➤ Edition of publication in the volume "Household Budget Survey 2008" (under edition)

#### 5.1.2. Technical documentation

Technical documentation on HBS is available in ELSTAT's web site. More specifically:

- A general guidelines' manual containing information on the objectives of the survey, the organisation of the survey, legal and administrative aspects around the survey, fieldwork aspect (how to contact the household, how to introduce oneself, who answers which questions, time delays, ...) and the content and correct completion of the questionnaires.
- > A methodological document.

## 6. Comparability

## 6.1. Definitions and basic concepts

For the selection of the sample, the data collection and the tabulation, certain concepts have been adopted.

## 6.1.1. Dwelling

On the basis of the sample design adopted, the dwelling consisted the final sampling unit.

As dwelling was considered any separate and independent place, which, by the way it has been built, rebuilt or converted, is intended to cover housing needs or if not intended for this purpose was in fact used for habitation during the survey.

As dwellings were considered:

- A detached, semi-detached or terraced dwelling, an apartment or flat in a block of flats,
- An occupied room or number of rooms inhabited by the household.
- A warehouse, shanty, trailer or any other covered place which was used for habitation (as main dwelling) during the survey.

As dwellings were not considered:

The places intended for habitation but during the conduction of the survey were used exclusively for other purposes (professional residences, etc.), i.e. apartments used as laboratories, infirmaries, etc.

## 6.1.2. Regular room

As regular room was considered any private place within the dwelling having at least area 4 squared meters and 2 meters height, shape such as for a normal bed to fit in, and having direct day-light through a window or glass door.

As regular rooms were considered:

The dining rooms, drawing rooms, living rooms, bedrooms, domestic servants' rooms and attics, kitchens, domestic warehouses, corridors and halls complying with the regular room's definition.

Were not considered as regular rooms:

Bathrooms, toilets, laundry rooms, balconies and garages, kitchens of any size, storage rooms, corridors and anterooms, when they didn't fulfill the conditions of the regular room.

#### 6.1.3. Household

Unit of survey and analysis was the household, that is one person living alone (single-person household) in a dwelling, or a group of persons, related or not (multi-person household) occupying the same dwelling, providing from common budget their feeding and all things being necessary for living (common housekeeping).

Persons living in the same dwelling but with no common housekeeping and not eating together were deemed to be separate households, provided that each person had the exclusive use of one room. In the opposite case they consisted one household. More specifically:

Single-person households were considered:

One person living in the dwelling or in a room of a dwelling, obtaining alone all needed for living (e.g. student, unmarried man/woman, etc.), two or more persons, related or not, residing in a dwelling but not obtaining from common budget all needed for living, each one having the exclusive use of one room and not sharing any common place (sitting room, office, excluding hall, etc.).

*Multi-person households were considered:* 

A couple alone or parents with their children or one parent with his/her children, a couple with or without children, the couple's parents and the domestic servant (living in the dwelling) if she/he plans to stay for more than 6 months, two or more persons –not necessarily related, residing in a dwelling and providing from common budget all needed for living, a family with one to five lodgers.

#### 6.1.4. Members of the household

As members of the household were considered all persons constituting it. They were persons, usually residing in the dwelling or being temporarily absent.

*Persons, usually residing in the dwelling,* were considered those having spent, during the last 6 months period, most hours of day and night in the specific dwelling.

*Persons, temporarily absent,* being in another private household or in a collective one (e.g. hospital, elderly home, etc.), were considered and registered as household members, according to the following conditions:

• **Persons usually resident, related to other members** (unmarried / married children, parents of household's head, grand children, other relatives, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.).

- **Persons usually resident, not related to other members** (partners, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.).
- **Resident boarders, lodgers, tenants** (up to 5) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and <u>either</u> didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere <u>or</u> intended to stay in the household for more than six months.
- **Visitors**, related or not, sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and <u>either</u> didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere <u>or</u> intended to stay in the household for more than six months. Visitors not intended to stay for more than six months having another private address elsewhere as main dwelling, were not considered household members and haven't been interviewed.
- Live-in domestic servants, residing and sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). and either didn't have during the survey conduction any other private address elsewhere or intended to stay in the household for more than six months. External domestic servants were not considered household members and haven't been interviewed.
- **Persons temporarily absent** from the dwelling (for reasons of holiday travel, work, education or similar) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income (children, persons with no income, etc.). not having during the survey conduction private address elsewhere and their actual or intended duration of absence from the household being less than six months.
- Children of the household being educated away from home, residing in dormitories and children in military service sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, irrespective of the actual or intended duration of absence, not having during the survey conduction private address elsewhere, being partner or child of a household member and should continue to retain close ties with the household and consider this address to be their main residence. Students being educated away from home residing in another private dwelling irrespective of their intention to retain close ties with the household, considering this address to be their main residence, were not considered as household members
- .Relatives absent for long periods (sailors, employees in railways, intercity buses, public servants working away from office, etc.) sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, irrespective of the actual or intended duration of absence, not having private address elsewhere, being partner or child of a household member and should continue to retain close ties with the household and consider this address to be their main residence.

• **Persons temporarily absent but having household ties,** in hospital, elderly home, etc. sharing expenditure or benefiting from them as not having income, having financial ties to the household being expected to return to the household in less than 6 months.

## 6.1.5. Head of household

As head of the household was considered the person being approved by the other household members, in the sense that this person has the responsibility for the decision making concerning the household's management, in general.

As head of the household were considered:

- The father, in most of the cases of households consisting from parents and children (either married or unmarried).
- For households consisted from related or not persons, the older working member (man or woman) or, in case nobody was working, the older member.

#### 6.1.6. Economically active members

As economically active members were considered:

The members 14 years old and over, which during the week before the survey conduction had a job or didn't have but were seeking one (working and unemployed).

## 6.1.7. Reference person

As reference person was considered:

- The head of the household, if he/she was economically active (having or searching for a job). When the head of the household was neither working nor searching for a job, in order him/her to be considered as reference person, there shouldn't be any other economically active person in the household.
- The spouse of partner of the head if he/she was working or searching for a job, if the person declared as head was not economically active.
- The oldest member of the household, being economically active, if the head/s spouse/partner was not economically active.
- The head of the household if noone else in the household was economically active.

#### 6.2. Data collection

#### 6.2.1. The questionnaires

For the questionnaires' design the questionnaires of previous surveys were taken into consideration, after being adjusted to the facts of the new survey, as well as to the relevant international templates (harmonization with other EU countries, etc.)

The questionnaires consist of the following three basic prints/forms, models of which have been annexed.

## a) Household Questionnaire (register, dwelling information, expenditure) - «HBS:1»

The HBS1 collects information referring to the whole household, and consists of Parts A1 to JC listed below:

- PART A1: Household's synthesis (demographic data, employment status, nationality)
- PART A2: Education and health data of household members (educational level of household members and of their parents, health insurance and nights spent in public hospital or private clinic).
- PART B: Main dwelling's data (dwelling type, tenure status, rooms, year of construction, heating and cooking means, facilities, etc.) and data of secondary or countryside dwelling.
- PART C: Expenditure for main dwelling or for secondary / countryside dwelling (rent, electricity, water, fuel, etc.)
- PART D: Expenditure for vacations and pleasure travels of at least 3 days duration.
- PART E: Education and health expenditure and other regular expenditure (contributions, subscriptions, etc.)
- PART F: Expenditure for transportation means (car's purchase, circulation fees, insurance, repairs, accessories, parking rents, etc.)
- PART G: Expenditure for basic household equipment (furniture, carpets, electrical and other appliances, plus repair thereof, items of recreational use, treatment/ therapeutic appliances etc.)
- PART H: Expenditure for items of personal and household use (clothing and footwear, furnishing and bedding, household goods and tools, etc.)
- PART I: Expenditure for footwear.
- PART J: Expenditure for food, drinks, other goods of immediate consumption and miscellaneous services with way of acquisition "PURCHASE"
- PART JA: Expenditure of the above goods acquired free from household's shop, agricultural or livestock own production, from other households, from the state, organizations etc. or from the employer.

PART JB: Household's head opinion on financial situation.

PART JC: Household's income sources

b) Personal questionnaire for members aged 14 and more (personal expenditure, employment, income)

- «HBS:2».

HBS:2 consists of three parts. Recorded are information on personal expenditure, employment and

income of every member aged 14 and more. In each household the number of HBS:2 completed was the

same as the number of members aged 14 or more.

In the <u>first part</u> were recorded the personal expenditure made, in each of the 14 days of the survey

conduction, by the interviewee, regardless of whether the expenditure was made to cover his/ her own

needs or those of other members of the household.

As personal expenditure were considered, expenditure made to cover the needs mainly of the

person and not of the household, such as recreation (taverns, patisseries, coffee shops, cinema, etc.)

personal cleanness and decency, nutrition at place of work, transportation and other (cigarettes,

newspapers, postal charges, etc.).

In the <u>second part</u> was recorded information on the employment status of each member aged 14 and

up. The description on employment was detailed, as we recorded detailed description of job,

business/enterprise (store, local unit, main factory, service, etc.) as well as of the insurance organization

of each household member.

Lastly, with the questions of the third part were recorded information on income of each household

member aged 14 years and up. More specifically, in this part we registered net income by source (wages,

salaries, pensions, business's gains, self-employment income, reimbursements, financial assistance from

the State, etc.) as well as the value of income received in kind.

c) Personal questionnaire for members aged less than 14 years old (personal expenditure) - «HBS:3»

HBS:3 consists of one part only and is collected for members aged less than 14 years old.

Registered are only children's personal expenditure for goods and services up to 50€, paid, solely, from

their pocket money, being provided to them from other household members.

Also registered is the pocket money (all or part of it) being saved.

Data were collected by face-to-face interview. Interviewers visited the selected households for 14

consecutive days and gathered all necessary information for the three pre-mentioned questionnaires.

#### 6.3. Reference periods for expenditure and income

As *reference periods* were considered the time intervals having a specific start and end date, to which expenditure and income of the household referred. In order to reduce sampling errors and difficulties in recalling the relevant details, various reference periods were used in the survey, according to the frequency of the types of expenditure incurred by the households or the received income.

Reference periods were considered:

- a) The fourteen (14) days of the survey for the daily expenditure on:
  - Cleaning products (detergents, soaps, toilet paper, etc.)
  - Pharmaceutical products (drags, alcohol, etc.)
  - Household members' personal expenditure (cigarettes, newspapers, magazines, tickets, tissues, etc.)
  - Restaurants, taverns, café, etc.
- b) One Month, two months, three months, four months, six months or year, for payments made at regular intervals for services e.g.:
  - Electricity, water, phone bills, communal charges, etc.
  - Circulation fees and car insurance
  - Rent for main or secondary or countryside dwelling.
  - c) The last 30 days, last 3, 6 or 12 months, etc, prior the end of the household survey (including the 14 days of the survey) for:
    - Expenditure on furniture, electric devices, etc.,
    - Expenditure on clothes and footwear, medical appliances, etc.,
    - Expenditure on health and education,
    - Expenditure on holidays,
    - Income from salaries, self-employment, farming, pensions, social benefits, etc.

## 6.3.1. Households' expenditure

As *household expenditure* was considered value, in cash, of the goods and services the household bought or received in kind (from own production, own store or from elsewhere) in order to cover family and social needs.

As expenditure were **not** considered:

- 1. Payments increasing households' assets or reducing debts to third parties, such as purchase or extension of the house, bank deposits, loan payments, direct taxes, etc.
- 2. Money transfers to household and non household members.
- 3. Occupational expenditure on tools necessary for member's job / business, fuel for professional cars, professional trips, seeds, pharmaceutical products for cultivating land, food for animals of domestic livestock, etc.
- 4. Expenditure on medical and pharmaceutical care paid by the insurance organizations.

It should be noted that when occupational and family expenditure were common, like sharing lodgings of the family enterprise with the household, using a professional car for vacations, etc. effort has been made to separate and calculate the part of the expenditure corresponding to the household, e.g. part of expenditure for rent, electricity, water supply, fuels, circulation fees, insurance, etc.

## 6.3.2. Ways of goods' and services' acquisition

With the survey information is collected on the ways households obtained goods and services in order to cover their needs.

Goods' and services' can be acquired with the two following ways:

## a) PURCHASES

• *Purchases* – «*P*»

As purchases was recorded the expenditure on goods acquired from the households by paying their value "in cash or with installments", irrespectively whether these goods were meant to cover household's needs or to be offered as gifts to other households. Also, as purchases was recorded expenditure on services the households used by paying their value in cash or with installments.

Was not recorded under «P» expenditure on services paid by other households, the state or the employer. The specific amounts were recorded for the households that used the services with other ways «OW» or from the employer «E».

## b) RECEIPTS IN KIND

• From own production – «OP»

Recorded were goods consumed from the households coming from own agricultural and livestock production, fishery or hunting (oil, wine, vegetables, fruits, milk, eggs, meat, cheese, wool, fish, etc.) Also included were products collected from the households as being free goods (e.g. wild seeds, mushrooms, firewood, etc.)

Was not recorded under «OP» expenditure for the goods of the pre-mentioned cases, when those goods were offered to other households. The specific expenditure was recorded for the households that

received them at consuming stage with «OW» or with «Employer», in case the household that provided the goods was also employer.

• From own enterprise – (OE):

Recorded were goods obtained free from households' own store, either to cover its needs or to be offered "as gifts" to third parties (bread from own bakery, furniture maker from his workshop, etc.). It should be noted that imputed rent for owners or for households providing main or second dwelling for free, was recorded as from «OE».

Was not recorded as «OE» expenditure for foodstuffs coming from household's enterprise, but were offered as "gifts" to other households. The specific expenditures were recorded to the households that consumed them as «OW» or as «OE» from the employer in case some member was working in the enterprise. Also, were not recorded as «OE» services used from own stores or enterprises (surgeries, law offices, tuition centers, athletic halls, kindergarten, private schools, barber shops, cleaner's shop, clothes repair shop, clothes and footwear shops, car workshops, etc.)

• Other ways - (OW):

There were recorded goods and services received "in kind" for free:

- α) From other households (only services, such as rent of main or secondary dwelling provided for free or paid by third parties, electricity, water, telephone bills paid by others, etc. as well as food and beverages).
- b) From state, municipal, church authorities, insurance organizations, etc. as receipts in kind, e.g. meals, food for households with more than 3 children, toy offers from municipalities, clothes from churches, etc.
- c) From abroad, e.g. food stuffs, clothes, furniture, etc.
- From the employer «Employer»:

There were recorded goods and services received "in kind" for free or in reduced price from their employer as payment "in kind", under the condition that it constitutes net profit for the employees, meaning that the households would certainly purchase them.

Were not considered as receipt in kind goods coming from the employer for practicing their profession (uniforms, helmets, etc.) or in order to compensate for job's disadvantages (milk, refreshments, etc. It should be noted that if those goods were transferred at home and were consumed from the household for its needs, they were recorded under «Employer».

Finally, it should be noted that when the household received goods or services for free, the whole current value (for the good or service) was recorded, while in cases where the household received goods or services at reduced price, the amount paid by the employer was recorded under «Employer» and the amount paid by the interviewee under «P».

#### 6.3.3. Conditions for expenditure record

For expenditure record the following conditions should be fulfilled:

- α) The realization of the expenditure within the reference period specified for the corresponding goods or services, e.g. 14 days for food stuffs, month for clothing, 12 months for the consumption of durables, etc.
- b) The good corresponding to the expenditure should have already been possessed by the household and the service should have been offered within the reference period mentioned, irrespectively whether it was meant to cover its own needs or to be offered to other households. The way of possession of goods and services could have been «P» (in cash or on credit), from own enterprise «OE», from others «OW» or from the employer «Employer», e.g. expenditure on clothing was recorded if the household "possessed" them within the last 30 days (including the 14 days of survey conduction) before the survey end, even if their value would be paid in the future with installments, the expenditure on tuition fees was recorded, if the service was offered in the last 12 months before the survey end, etc.
- c) Goods from households' agricultural livestock own production, fishery, woodland or hunting, should have been consumed during the reference period, e.g. the quantity of oil consumed by the household from own production, during the last 12 months, was recorded and not that having been stored. The same applies for vegetables from own vegetable garden or agricultural enterprise, meaning that only those consumed during the 14 days were recorded.

It should be noted that all the pre-mentioned criteria didn't entirely apply for regular expenditure, e.g. electricity, water, drainage, telephone bills, circulation fees, insurances, etc. In these cases, the last bill was recorded with reference period the one mentioned on it (month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 6 months, year), e.g. electricity bill was, usually, recorded with reference the 4 month period, car's insurance 6 or 12 months period and usually refer to future services, circulation fees are usually recorded at 12 months period, etc.

## 6.3.4. Estimation of goods and services value

• For the purchases: In the value of goods and services, obtained from the households, it has also been included any other expenditure necessary for them to be consumed/used, e.g. for transportation, setting of electric devices, etc. When goods or services had been obtained by paying with installments or with credit card, the total value was recorded and not only the part of installments paid within the reference period.

• For the receipts in kind: The value of goods and services, obtained from the households for free, was self-estimated from the households or from the interviewer, based on retail prices of the closest local market.

## 6.4. Imputed rent

Self-assessment is made by the interviewee and the interviewer checks and corrects, where necessary, the answer taking into account the locality, mean actual rent per locality, number of rooms in the dwelling, area of the dwelling, year of construction and the quality of the building/dwelling.

Data are collected both for main and secondary residence.

#### 7. Coherence

# 7.1. Comparison of structural indicators from Statistic on Income and Living Conditions (SILC) 2010 and HBS 2010

- The **risk-of-poverty indicator** has been calculated from the HBS 2010 data was 20.0% and of SILC 2011 was 21.4%.
- The **poverty threshold** according to SILC 2011 is 6,591.00€, while according to the HBS 2010 data it is 6,686€.
- Also, **indicator \$80/\$20** according to SILC 2011 is 6.0, while for the HBS 2010 it has been estimated to 5.7.

It is noted that for the Household Budget Survey the pre-mentioned indicators have been estimated from comsumption expenditure and not from income. The income reference period for SILC 2011 is the previous calendar year (2010) and for HBS 2010 the last twelve years.

## 7.2. Comparison with other sources

Below presented are tables proving that the most quality target variables are in coherence with variables collected from other surveys (Labour Force Survey\_LFS  $-2^{nd}$  quarter of 2010, Statisyis On Income and Living Conditions\_SILC 2010) making thus the survey robust.

Table 25. Self-defined current activity status

Self-defined current activity status	HBS 2010	SILC 2010	LFS 2010
Basic activity	%	%	%
At work	48,7	48.0	47.6
Unemployed	6,3	7.2	6.4
Non economically active	45,1	44.8	46.0

Table 26. Number of hours usually worked per week in main job

Number of hours usually	HBS 2010	SILC 2010	LFS 2010
worked per week in main job	40.0	39.5	40.1

Table 27. Status in employment

Status in employment	HBS 2010	SILC 2010	LFS 2010
	%	%	%
Self employed with employees and	7.3	6.0	8.0
Self employed without employees	22.7	22.8	22.0
Employee	64.6	64.9	64.5
Family worker	5.4	6.3	5.4

Table 28. Occupation

Occupation	SILC 2010	LFS 2010	SILC 2010
	%	%	%
Armed forces	1.1	1.2	1.4
Legislators, senior officials and managers	7.1	7.5	10.0
Professionals	11.4	12.0	15.2
Technicians and associate professionals	5.4	7.2	8.8
Clerks	14.7	12.2	10.7
Service workers and shop and market sales workers	19.2	14.0	14.4
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	11.0	15.9	11.6
Craft and related trades workers	15.8	14.7	12.8
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	6.0	6.3	7.2
Elementary occupations	8.4	8.9	7.7

Table 29. Household by size

Households type	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Households type	%	9/0
One person household	20.3	20.3
Two persons household	28.2	28.2
Three persons household	21.1	21.1
Four persons household	27.9	27.1
Five persons household	1.9	2.7
More than six persons household	0.6	0.5
Table 30. Tenure status		
Tenure status	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Owner	76.6	77.6
Tenant	23.4	22.4
Table 31. Bath or shower in dwelling		
Bath or shower in dwelling	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Yes	97.8	98.9
No	1.9	1.1
Table 32. Indoor flushing toilet for sole use of househo	old	
Indoor flushing toilet for sole use of household	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Yes	97.5	98.4
No	2.4	1.6
Table 33. Dwelling type		
Dwelling type	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Detached house	30.6	32.8
	8.9	8.2
Semidetached house	6.9	
Semidetached house  Apartment or flat	59.9	58.9

Table 34. Non monetary household deprivation

Non monetary household deprivation	HBS 2010	SILC 2010
Telephone	99.2	99.3
Colour TV	99.4	99.7
Computer	47.9	47.1
Washing machine	95.5	95.8

Comparison of household final consumption expenditure with Harmonized Index of Consumer Prices for the reference year 2010 (HBS / HICP and HBS -CPI)

Table 35. Percent differences in the structure of consumption expenditure measured by HBS, HICP and CPI for the reference year 2010 (HBS / HICP and HBS –CPI)

Goods and Services	HBS	HICP	CPI	HBS/HICP	HBS/CPI
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	16.6	17.3	17.1	0.5	-0.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.1	4.6	3.5	-1.0	-0.4
Clothing and footwear	6.2	8.7	8.6	1.7	-2.4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	25.3	9.2	11.6	2.0	13.7
Furnishings, household equipment, maintenance of the house	5.9	6.5	7.4	1.5	-1.5
Health	5.5	7.4	7.1	-1.1	-1.6
Transport	10.2	13.2	13.2	-2.6	-3.0
Communications	3.5	4.0	4.6	0.4	-1.1
Recreation and culture	4.0	5.3	4.8	-1.1	-0.8
Education	2.9	2.9	3.0	0.5	-0.1
Restaurants and hotels	10.0	14.0	11.4	0.1	-1.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.7	6.9	7.7	-1.0	-1.0

Table 36. Comparison of household final consumption expenditure with national accounts (HBS/NA)

Goods and Services	HBS	NA	HBS/NA
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	16.6	16.1	0.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3.1	4.1	-1.0
Clothing and footwear	6.2	4.5	1.7
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	25.3	23.3	2.0
Furnishings, household equipment, maintenance of the house	5.9	4.4	1.5
Health	5.5	6.6	-1.1
Transport	10.2	12.8	-2.6
Communications	3.5	3.1	0.4
Recreation and culture	4.0	5.1	-1.1
Education	2.9	2.4	0.5
Restaurants and hotels	10.0	9.9	0.1
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.7	7.7	-1.0

## 8. Cost of the survey

The total cost of the survey has arised to 258.000 euro. In the total cost the salaries of the staff have not been included.

## 9. Conclusions

Concluding, the HBS project gave qualitative data, in coherence with data from administrative sources, where these data were available.

The Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT) will keep on collecting qualitative data and producing the social structural indicators being absolutely necessary for policy making both at national and European level.

## **Annex I: Main results**

	C h a r a c t e r i s t i c s			
		All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households			
All househ		4131264	3511596	619668
	f households renting accommodation	953394	942111	11283
	f households occupying their own dation or with reduced rent	3177870	2569485	608385
	number of persons per household :			
All member		2,65	2,66	2,55
Males		1,30	1,32	1,22
Females		1,34	1,34	1,34
From thes	e:	,	,	
Children u		0,15	0,16	0,08
Children a	aged 6- 13	0,21	0,22	0,18
Economic	ally active members	1,19	1,22	1,04
Retired m	embers	0,49	0,44	0,76
Code	Goods and Services	,	Value in €	,
	TOTAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	2350,90	2438,92	1852,09
	TOTAL PURCHASES	1956,42	2040,21	1481,57
01	FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	351,67	357,87	316,56
011	Food	330,81	336,29	299,75
0111	Bread and cereals	49,10	49,24	48,35
01111	Rice	3,16	3,20	2,90
01112	Bread	31,86	31,63	33,16
01113	Pasta products	4,68	4,68	4,65
01114	Pastry cook products	4,54	4,68	3,77
01115	Sandwiches	0,03	0,03	0,01
01116	Other cereals	4,83	5,00	3,85
0112	Meat	81,76	81,67	82,27
01121	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals	34,20	34,41	32,98
01122	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine	11,92	11,54	14,13
01123	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat	9,69	9,12	12,87
01124	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry	13,97	14,35	11,80
01125	Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal	10,11	10,34	8,84
01126	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	1,40	1,44	1,15
01127	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	0,48	0,47	0,51
0113	Fish	27,80	28,24	25,33
01131	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	20,20	20,41	19,05

Table 1. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban and rural areas.

Characteristics					
	of households	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas	
01132	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	4,40	4,65	3,01	
01133	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	1,18	1,14	1,41	
01134	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	2,01	2,04	1,85	
0114	Milk, cheese and eggs	59,85	61,63	49,71	
01141	Whole milk	10,75	11,20	8,19	
01142	Low fat milk	2,56	2,66	2,00	
01143	Preserved milk	4,40	4,50	3,87	
01144	Yoghurt	7,72	7,88	6,86	
01145	Cheese and curd	28,56	29,15	25,25	
01146	Other milk products	2,28	2,42	1,47	
01147	Eggs	3,56	3,83	2,07	
0115	Oils and fats	19,60	20,11	16,71	
01151	Butter	0,59	0,63	0,37	
01152	Margarine and other vegetable fats	2,64	2,64	2,63	
01153	Olive oil	14,16	14,59	11,74	
01154	Edible oils	2,20	2,25	1,96	
01155	Other edible animal fats	0,01	0,01	0,01	
0116	Fruit	26,87	28,01	20,40	
01161	Citrus fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	7,11	7,46	5,17	
01162	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	3,18	3,41	1,85	
01163	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	4,75	4,79	4,50	
01164	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,10	2,20	1,53	
01165	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	3,06	3,19	2,34	
01166	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	1,39	1,51	0,67	
01167	Other tropical fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,80	2,91	2,17	
01168	Dried fruits and nuts	2,47	2,53	2,17	
01169	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	0,02	0,02	0,00	
0117	Vegetables	41,34	42,53	34,57	
01171	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen)	4,74	5,11	2,66	
01172	Cabbages (fresh or chilled or frozen)	1,72	1,80	1,23	
01173	Vegetable cultivated for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	15,17	15,75	11,89	
01174	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	2,83	3,02	1,78	
01175	Dried vegetables	5,86	5,75	6,45	
01176	Other preserved or processed vegetables	3,80	3,81	3,71	
01177	Potatoes	6,28	6,27	6,34	
01178	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	0,95	1,02	0,51	
0118	Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	19,02	19,19	18,08	
01181	Sugar	1,78	1,75	1,94	
01182	Jams and marmalades	3,27	3,27	3,26	
01183	Chocolate	2,85	2,96	2,24	

	C h a r a c t e r i s t i c s		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
01101	of households	7.71	7.75	
01184	Confectionery products	7,74	7,75	7,71
01185	Edible ice and ice creams	2,55	2,64	2,08
01186	Other sugar products	0,82	0,82	0,85
0119	Food products n.e.c.	5,47	5,67	4,34
01191	Sauces, condiments	2,88	3,00	2,19
01192	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	1,60	1,64	1,38
01193	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	0,96	1,00	0,75
01194	Other food products	0,03	0,03	0,02
012	Non-alcoholic beverages	20,86	21,58	16,80
0121	Coffee, tea and cocoa	7,14	7,33	6,09
01211	Coffee	6,19	6,30	5,54
01212	Tea	0,51	0,56	0,22
01213	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	0,45	0,47	0,33
0122	Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	13,72	14,25	10,72
01221	Mineral or spring waters	2,82	2,87	2,56
01222	Soft drinks	6,55	6,87	4,71
01223	Fruit juices	4,30	4,46	3,42
01224	Vegetable juices	0,05	0,05	0,02
02	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	68,70	69,21	65,79
021	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	16,30	17,10	11,78
0211	Spirits	7,38	7,83	4,82
02111	Spirits and liqueurs	7,38	7,83	4,82
0212	Wine	4,99	5,24	3,57
02121	Wine from grape or other fruit	4,76	4,99	3,47
02122	Sparkling wine	0,22	0,24	0,11
0213	Beer	3,93	4,03	3,40
02131	Beer	3,93	4,03	3,40
022	TOBACCO	52,39	52,11	54,01
0221	Tobacco	52,39	52,11	54,01
02211	Cigarettes	49,19	48,65	52,27
02212	Cigars and cigarillos	0,71	0,82	0,03
02213	Other tobacco products	2,50	2,64	1,70
03	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	140,84	146,01	111,56
031	CLOTHING	110,57	114,01	91,08
0311	Clothing materials	0,07	0,05	0,15
03111	Clothing materials	0,07	0,05	0,15
0312	Garments	101,30	104,70	82,08
03121	Garments for men	37,68	38,97	30,39
03122	Garments for women	46,83	47,96	40,42
03123	Garments for children (3 to 13 years) and	16,79	17,76	11,27
0313	infants (0 to 2 years)  Other articles of clothing and clothing	2,73	2,89	1,80
	accessories Other articles of clothing and clothing	2,13	2,09	1,00
03131	accessories (for men, women, children and infants)	2,73	2,89	1,80

	C h a r a c t e r i s t i c s	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households	All Areas	Orban areas	Kurai areas
0314	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	6,47	6,37	7,06
03141	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	6,47	6,37	7,06
032	FOOTWEAR	30,27	32,00	20,47
0321	Footwear	29,98	31,70	20,26
03211	Footwear for men	10,46	11,11	6,75
03212	Footwear for women	13,91	14,72	9,30
	Footwear for children (3 to 13 years) and			
03213	infants (0 to 2 years)	5,62	5,86	4,21
0322	Repair and hire of footwear	0,29	0,31	0,21
03221	Repair and hire of footwear	0,29	0,31	0,21
	HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY,			
04	GAS AND OTHER FUELS OF MAIN AND SECONDARY RESIDENCE	228,82	241,91	154,61
041	ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	73,32	85,55	4,00
0411	Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence	72,60	84,71	4,00
04111	Actual rental paid by tenants for main residence	72,60	84,71	4,00
0412	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	0,72	0,84	0,00
04121	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	0,72	0,84	0,00
043	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	21,30	22,35	15,34
0431	Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	4,84	5,23	2,61
04311	Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	4,84	5,23	2,61
0432	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	16,46	17,12	12,73
04321	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	16,46	17,12	12,73
044	WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING	38,21	40,68	24,23
0441	Water supply	11,69	11,90	10,47
04411	Water supply	11,69	11,90	10,47
0442	Refuse collection	11,53	11,29	12,95
04421	Refuse collection	11,53	11,29	12,95
0443	Sewerage collection	3,26	3,74	0,57
04431	Sewerage collection	3,26	3,74	0,57
0444	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	11,73	13,75	0,25
04441	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	11,73	13,75	0,25
045	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	94,45	91,62	110,44
0451	Electricity	39,86	40,59	35,70
04511	Electricity	39,86	40,59	35,70
0452	Liquid gas and natural gas	5,88	6,25	3,77
04521	Natural gas	3,99	4,70	0,00
04522	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.)	1,89	1,55	3,77

Table 1. N	Ionthly average purchases and receipts in the kin	d of households	, classified by urba	n and rural areas.
Characteristics				
		All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households			
0453	Liquid fuels	43,36	41,06	56,36
04531	Liquid fuels	43,36	41,06	56,36
0454	Solid fuels	4,98	3,28	14,61
04541	Solid fuels	4,98	3,28	14,61
0455	Heat energy	0,37	0,43	0,00
04551	Hot water, steam and ice	0,37	0,43	0,00
047	MUNICIPAL OR COMMUNAL TAX	1,54	1,71	0,60
	Lighting of roads – squares etc.	ŕ	,	•
0471	Municipalities and Communities	1,54	1,71	0,60
04711	Lighting of roads – squares etc.	1,54	1,71	0,60
04/11	Municipalities and Communities	1,34	1,/1	0,00
	FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD			
05	EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE	130,47	136,78	94,66
	MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSE FURNITURE, CARPETS LIGHTINGS			
051	AND DECORATIVE ITEMS	21,03	22,44	13,04
0511	Furniture, carpets, lightings and decorative items	18,78	19,94	12,19
05111	Furniture lightings and decorative items	18,78	19,94	12,19
05111	<u> </u>		-	
	Carpets and other floor coverings	1,31	1,40	0,80
05121	Carpets and other floor coverings	1,31	1,40	0,80
0513	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	0,94	1,10	0,04
	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor			
05131	coverings	0,94	1,10	0,04
052	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	18,45	19,23	14,02
0521	Household textiles	18,45	19,23	14,02
05211	Household textiles	18,45	19,23	14,02
00211	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND	10,13	13,78	13,00
053	REPAIR OF HOUSEHOLD	13,67		
030	APPLIANCES	13,07		
	Major household appliances whether or			
0531	not electrical	12,45	12,45	12,41
05311	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	3,14	3,06	3,58
05212	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying	ŕ	ŕ	
05312	machines and dish washing machines	2,88	3,03	2,04
05313	Cookers	2,40	2,30	2,95
05314	Heaters, air conditioners	3,70	3,72	3,60
05315	Cleaning equipment	0,25	0,27	0,12
05316	Sewing and knitting machines	0,02	0,02	0,00
05317	Other major household appliances	0,05	0,04	0,11
0532	Small electric household appliances	0,58	0,63	0,33
05321	Small electric household appliances	0,58	0,63	0,33
05321	Repair of household appliances	0,64	0,70	0,27
05331	Repair of household appliances	0,64	0,70	0,27
	GLASSWARE, TABLEWARE AND	,	ŕ	
054	HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS	9,86	10,21	7,88
0541	Glassware, tableware and household utensils	9,86	10,21	7,88

056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           066         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         TERRAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,25	Table 1. M	Onthly average purchases and receipts in the kin	d of households	, classified by urba	n and rural areas.
		Characteristics			
05411         Glass and crystal-ware, tableware         5,23         5,24         5,15           05412         Cutlery, flatware and silverware         0,99         0,97         1,09           05413         Kitchen and domestic utensils         3,64         3,99         1,64           05414         Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils         0,01         0,01         0,00           0555         TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN         3,91         3,98         3,49           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0561         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSHID and Services         3,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable houshold goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Obmestic services and houshold services <td< th=""><th></th><th>of households</th><th>All Areas</th><th>Urban areas</th><th>Rural areas</th></td<>		of households	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
0.5412         Cutlery, flatware and silverware         0,99         0,97         1,09           0.5413         Kitchen and domestic utensils         3,64         3,99         1,64           0.5414         Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils         0,01         0,01         0,01         0,00           0.55         TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN         3,91         3,98         3,49           0.551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           0.5521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0.5521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0.5521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0.561         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0.561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           0.5611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           0.5622         Obmestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,88           0.5622	05411		5,23	5,24	5,15
05413         Kitchen and domestic utensils         3,64         3,99         1,64           05414         Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils         0,01         0,01         0,00           055         TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN         3,91         3,98         3,49           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0552         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         22,38         24,06         22,25           05612         Domestic services         22,53         28,03         11,35           05612         Domestic services         22,53         28,06		-			
05414         Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils         0,01         0,00         0,00           0555         AND CARDEN         3,91         3,98         3,49           0551         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           05511         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0556         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05622         Obmestic services and household services         28,66         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services and household services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05621         Domestic services and household services         25,53		•			
SS			,	ŕ	
05511         Major tools and equipment         0,32         0,30         0,39           0552         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           0566         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household stricles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05621         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           066         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90	055	TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE	3,91	3,98	3,49
0552         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           05621         Other non-durable household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services and household services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06120         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57	0551	Major tools and equipment	0,32	0,30	0,39
05521         Small tools and miscellaneous accessories         3,59         3,68         3,10           056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           066         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06110         Pharmaceutical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57	05511	Major tools and equipment	0,32	0,30	0,39
056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,33         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           066         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,25	0552		3,59	3,68	3,10
056         GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE         63,56         67,15         43,24           0561         Non-durable household goods         34,70         35,43         30,57           05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         3,33         3,68         1,32           066         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29 <tr< td=""><td>05521</td><td>Small tools and miscellaneous accessories</td><td>3,59</td><td>3,68</td><td>3,10</td></tr<>	05521	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	3,59	3,68	3,10
05611         Cleaning and maintenance products         23,78         24,06         22,22           05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0623         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29	056		63,56	67,15	
05612         Other non-durable household articles         10,92         11,38         8,35           0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06110         Pharmaceutical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29	0561	Non-durable household goods	34,70	35,43	30,57
0562         Domestic services and household services         28,86         31,71         12,68           05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05022         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06110         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29 <t< td=""><td>05611</td><td>Cleaning and maintenance products</td><td>23,78</td><td>24,06</td><td>22,22</td></t<>	05611	Cleaning and maintenance products	23,78	24,06	22,22
05621         Domestic services         25,53         28,03         11,35           05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental	05612	Other non-durable household articles	10,92	11,38	8,35
05622         Household services         3,33         3,68         1,32           06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Paramedical services	0562	Domestic services and household services	28,86	31,71	12,68
06         HEALTH         124,43         127,99         104,25           061         MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Paramedical services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96 <td>05621</td> <td>Domestic services</td> <td>25,53</td> <td>28,03</td> <td>11,35</td>	05621	Domestic services	25,53	28,03	11,35
MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Se	05622	Household services	3,33	3,68	1,32
061         THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT         32,23         31,24         37,82           0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           06210         Medical Services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0621         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         3,56         3,80         2,17	06	HEALTH	124,43	127,99	104,25
0611         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           06111         Pharmaceutical products         27,44         26,48         32,90           0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233	061	THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND	32,23	31,24	37,82
0612         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           06210         Medical services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631 </td <td>0611</td> <td></td> <td>27,44</td> <td>26,48</td> <td>32,90</td>	0611		27,44	26,48	32,90
06121         Other medical products         1,87         1,93         1,57           0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           0621         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Dental services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631	06111	Pharmaceutical products	27,44	26,48	32,90
0613         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311	0612	Other medical products	1,87	1,93	1,57
06131         Therapeutic appliances and equipment         2,91         2,83         3,35           062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           06211         Medical services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars	06121	Other medical products	1,87	1,93	1,57
062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           06211         Medical services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         <	0613	Therapeutic appliances and equipment	2,91	2,83	3,35
062         SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT HOSPITAL)         67,30         70,28         50,40           0621         Medical Services         22,45         22,83         20,29           06211         Medical services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         <	06131	Therapeutic appliances and equipment	2,91	2,83	3,35
06211         Medical services         22,45         22,83         20,29           0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	062	SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH	67,30	70,28	
0622         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	0621	Medical Services	22,45	22,83	20,29
06221         Dental services         33,25         35,28         21,76           0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06211	Medical services	22,45	22,83	20,29
0623         Paramedical services         11,59         12,16         8,36           06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	0622	Dental services	33,25	35,28	21,76
06231         Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres         7,71         8,02         5,96           06232         Services of medical auxiliaries         3,56         3,80         2,17           06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06221	Dental services	33,25	35,28	21,76
06231       X-ray centres       7,71       8,02       3,90         06232       Services of medical auxiliaries       3,56       3,80       2,17         06233       Other non-hospital services       0,32       0,34       0,22         063       HOSPITAL SERVICES       24,90       26,47       16,03         0631       Hospital services       24,90       26,47       16,03         06311       Hospital services       24,90       26,47       16,03         07       TRANSPORT       264,87       278,73       186,34         071       PURCHASE OF VEHICLES       83,92       90,18       48,43         0711       Motor cars       79,32       85,39       44,96	0623	Paramedical services	11,59	12,16	8,36
06233         Other non-hospital services         0,32         0,34         0,22           063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06231		7,71	8,02	5,96
063         HOSPITAL SERVICES         24,90         26,47         16,03           0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06232	Services of medical auxiliaries	3,56	3,80	2,17
0631         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           06311         Hospital services         24,90         26,47         16,03           07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06233	Other non-hospital services	0,32	0,34	0,22
06311       Hospital services       24,90       26,47       16,03         07       TRANSPORT       264,87       278,73       186,34         071       PURCHASE OF VEHICLES       83,92       90,18       48,43         0711       Motor cars       79,32       85,39       44,96	063	HOSPITAL SERVICES	24,90	26,47	16,03
07         TRANSPORT         264,87         278,73         186,34           071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	0631	Hospital services	24,90	26,47	16,03
071         PURCHASE OF VEHICLES         83,92         90,18         48,43           0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	06311	Hospital services	24,90	26,47	16,03
0711         Motor cars         79,32         85,39         44,96	07	TRANSPORT	264,87	278,73	186,34
	071	PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	83,92	90,18	48,43
07111         Purchase of new motor cars         65,98         72,49         29,09	0711	Motor cars	79,32	85,39	44,96
	07111	Purchase of new motor cars	65,98	72,49	29,09

Table 1. N	Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kin	nd of households	, classified by urbai	n and rural areas.
	Characteristics	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households	7 THE THICAS	Orban areas	Rui ai ai cas
07112	Purchase of second hand motor cars	13,34	12,90	15,87
0712	Motor cycles	4,32	4,48	3,42
07121	Motor cycles	4,32	4,48	3,42
0713	Bicycles	0,28	0,32	0,04
07131	Bicycles	0,28	0,32	0,04
072	OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	152,86	158,03	123,53
0721	Spare parts and accessories	13,65	14,75	7,46
07211	Spare parts and accessories	13,65	14,75	7,46
0722	Fuels and lubricants	98,80	100,87	87,03
07221	Fuels and lubricants	98,80	100,87	87,03
0723	Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment	18,48	19,38	13,32
07231	Maintenance and repairs	18,48	19,38	13,32
0724	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment	21,93	23,03	15,72
07241	Other services of personal transport equipment	21,93	23,03	15,72
073	TRANSPORT SERVICES	28,09	30,52	14,38
0731	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway	2,36	2,63	0,82
07311	Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway	2,36	2,63	0,82
0732	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	14,33	15,02	10,43
07321	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	14,33	15,02	10,43
0733	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter	5,42	6,09	1,59
07331	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter	5,42	6,09	1,59
0734	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway	3,75	4,17	1,40
07341	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway	3,75	4,17	1,40
0735	Combined passenger transport	1,58	1,85	0,07
07351	Combined passengers transport	1,58	1,85	0,07
0736	Other purchased transport services	0,65	0,76	0,06
07361	Other purchased transport services	0,65	0,76	0,06
08	COMMUNICATIONS	78,46	80,97	64,23
081	COMMUNICATION	0,76	0,80	0,56
0811	Postal services	0,76	0,80	0,56
08111	Postal services	0,76	0,80	0,56
082	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX EQUIPMENT	0,48	0,54	0,15
0821	Telephone and telefax equipment	0,48	0,54	0,15
08211	Telephone and telefax equipment	0,48	0,54	0,15
083	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX SERVICES	77,21	79,63	63,52
0831	Telephone and telefax services	77,21	79,63	63,52
08311	Telephone and telefax services	77,21	79,63	63,52

	Characteristics	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households	7 m 7 m cas	Orban areas	Rui ai ai cas
09	RECREATION AND CULTURE	91,60	98,70	51,37
091	AUDIO-VISUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	11,56	12,73	4,96
0911	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	5,80	6,38	2,56
09111	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound	0,47	0,49	0,33
09112	Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders	5,33	5,88	2,22
0912	Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments	0,66	0,70	0,40
09121	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	0,61	0,66	0,36
09122	Optical instruments	0,05	0,05	0,04
0913	Information processing equipment	4,04	4,49	1,51
09131	Information processing equipment	4,04	4,49	1,51
0914	Recording media of sound picture	0,73	0,79	0,38
09141	Recording media for sound and picture	0,73	0,79	0,38
0915	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	0,33	0,37	0,12
09151	Repair of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	0,33	0,37	0,12
092	OTHER MAJOR DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND CULTURE, REPAIRS	6,02	7,06	0,11
0921	Major durables for outdoor recreation	5,72	6,73	0,00
09211	Major durables for outdoor recreation	5,72	6,73	0,00
0922	Musical instrument and majors durables for indoor recreation	0,15	0,16	0,11
09221	Musical instruments	0,11	0,11	0,11
09222	Majors durables for indoor recreation	0,04	0,05	0,00
0923	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0,15	0,18	0,00
09231	Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	0,15	0,18	0,00
093	OTHER DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND EQUIPMENT- GARDENS AND PETS	18,00	19,01	12,27
0931	Games, toys and hobbies	7,57	7,93	5,49
09311	Games, toys hobbies	7,57	7,93	5,49
0932	Equipment for sport, camping and openair recreation	1,75	1,96	0,58
09321	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	1,75	1,96	0,58
0933	Gardens, plants and flowers	4,36	4,59	3,06
09331	Gardens, plants and flowers	4,36	4,59	3,06
0934	Pets and related products	1,93	1,87	2,30
09341	Pets and related products	1,93	1,87	2,30

Table 1. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban and rural areas.

	Characteristics of households	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
0935	Veterinary services and other services for pets	2,39	2,66	0,85
09351	Veterinary services and other services for pets	2,39	2,66	0,85
094	RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES	27,78	29,21	19,70
0941	Recreational and sporting services	4,69	4,98	3,07
09411	Recreational and sporting services	4,69	4,98	3,07
0942	Cultural services	11,42	12,31	6,33
09421	Cinemas, theatres, concerts	4,23	4,78	1,13
09422	Museums, zoological gardens and the like	0,06	0,06	0,04
09423	Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment	6,43	6,69	4,98
09424	Other services	0,69	0,78	0,19
0943	Games of chance	11,68	11,92	10,30
09431	Games of chance	11,68	11,92	10,30
095	NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND STATIONERY	20,85	22,51	11,45
0951	Books	7,46	8,11	3,77
09511	Books	7,46	8,11	3,77
0952	Newspapers and magazines	9,80	10,52	5,72
09521	Newspapers and magazines	9,80	10,52	5,72
0953	Miscellaneous printed matter	0,43	0,49	0,04
09531	Miscellaneous printed matter	0,43	0,49	0,04
0954	Stationery and drawing materials	3,17	3,39	1,92
09541	Stationery and drawing materials	3,17	3,39	1,92
096	PACKAGE HOLIDAYS	7,38	8,17	2,88
0961	Package holidays	7,38	8,17	2,88
09611	Package holidays	7,38	8,17	2,88
10	EDUCATION	64,21	70,44	28,88
101	PRE- PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	17,22	19,27	5,60
1011	Pre-primary and primary education	17,22	19,27	5,60
10111	Pre-primary and primary education	17,22	19,27	5,60
102	SECONDARY EDUCATION	32,80	35,61	16,85
1021	Secondary education	32,80	35,61	16,85
10211	Secondary education	32,80	35,61	16,85
103	POST SECONDARY NO TERTIARY EDUCATION	3,61	3,83	2,35
1031	Post secondary non tertiary education	3,61	3,83	2,35
10311	Post secondary non tertiary education	3,61	3,83	2,35
104	TERTIARY EDUCATION	2,65	3,12	0,00
1041	Tertiary education	2,65	3,12	0,00
10411	Tertiary education	2,65	3,12	0,00
105	EDUCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL	7,94	8,62	4,08
1051	Education not definable by level	7,94	8,62	4,08
10511	Education not definable by level	7,94	8,62	4,08

Table 1. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban and rural areas.

-				
	Characteristics	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
	of households			
11	HOTELS, CAFES AND RESTAURANTS	209,75	219,31	155,53
111	CATERING SERVICES	194,44	202,36	149,55
1111	Restaurants, cafés and the like	184,32	191,56	143,29
11111	Restaurants	96,03	100,30	71,86
11112	Cafés, bars and the like	88,29	91,26	71,43
1112	Canteens	10,12	10,80	6,26
11121	Canteens	10,12	10,80	6,26
112	ACCOMMODATION SERVICES	15,30	16,95	5,98
1121	Accommodation services	15,30	16,95	5,98
11211	Services of hotels, quest house, rented rooms	15,30	16,95	5,98
12	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	202,61	212,28	147,80
121	PERSONAL CARE	74,03	78,78	47,11
1211	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	15,80	16,96	9,22
12111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	15,80	16,96	9,22
1212	Electrical appliances for personal care	0,48	0,56	0,02
12121	Electrical appliances for personal care	0,48	0,56	0,02
1213	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	57,75	61,26	37,87
12131	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	57,75	61,26	37,87
123	PERSONAL EFFECTS N.E.C.	15,97	17,06	9,80
1231	Jewellery, wedding wrath from preciously and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks	2,30	2,38	1,85
12311	Jewellery, wedding wrath from preciously and semi-metals, watches and clocks	2,30	2,38	1,85
1232	Other personal effects	13,67	14,68	7,96
12321	Travel goods and other carriers	4,93	5,62	1,01
12322	Other personal effects	8,74	9,06	6,95
124	SOCIAL PROTECTION	3,06	3,51	0,49
1241	Social protection services	3,06	3,51	0,49
12411	Social protection services	0,54	0,55	0,49
12412	Crèches, nurseries	2,52	2,97	0,00
125	INSURANCE	48,54	52,04	28,71
1251	Life insurance	6,38	7,01	2,79
12511	Life insurance	6,38	7,01	2,79
1252	Dwelling insurance	1,55	1,61	1,17
12521	Dwelling insurance	1,55	1,61	1,17
1253	Health care insurance	8,28	9,48	1,45
12531	Health care insurance	8,28	9,48	1,45
1254	Motor cars and transport insurance	32,34	33,93	23,30
12541	Motor cars and transport insurance	32,34	33,93	23,30
1255	Other insurance	0,01	0,01	0,00
12551	Other insurance	0,01	0,01	0,00
126	FINANCIAL SERVICES	1,69	1,82	0,98

Table 1. Monthly average purchases and receipts in the kind of households, classified by urban and rural areas.

	Characteristics of households	All Areas	Urban areas	Rural areas
1262	Financial services n.e.c.	1,69	1,82	0,98
12621	Financial services n.e.c.	1,69	1,82	0,98
127	OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.	13,34	13,16	14,34
1271	Other services n.e.c.	13,34	13,16	14,34
12711	Other services n.e.c.	13,34	13,16	14,34
128	TRANSFERS	45,97	13,16	14,34
1281	Other services	45,97	45,90	46,37
12811	Other services	45,97	45,90	46,37
	FROM OWN PRODUCTION	16,15	7,62	64,45
	FROM OWN ENTERPRISE	317,22	327,55	258,68
	FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS, ORGANIZATIONS ETC.	56,17	58,13	45,06
	FROM THE EMPLOYER	4,94	5,40	2,32

## ANNEX II: CLASSIFICATION





### HELLENIC STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATISTICAL SURVEYS
POPULATION STATISTICS AND LABOUR MARKET DIVISION
HOUSEHOLDS' SURVEYS UNIT

### **HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2010**

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS**

CODES OF GOODS, SERVICES, INCOMES, PREFECTURES AND COUNTRIES, CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND DWELLINGS



**PIRAEUS, 2010** 

# CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION BY PURPOSE (COICOP-HBS) (1) CODES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
01.	01. FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 01.1 FOOD	
01.1		
	The food products classified here are those generally purchased for	
	consumption at home. The group thus excludes food products normally sold for	
	immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street	
	vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1). Also excluded are cooked	
	dishes to take away and the products of prepared-food suppliers and catering	
	contractors even if they are delivered to the customer's home (11.1.1). Products	
01 1 1	sold specifically as pet foods are covered by (09.3.4).	01 1 1
01.1.1	Bread and cereals (ND)	01.1.1
01111	Rice	01111
0111101	Rice in all forms	01111
0111102	Rice prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables	01111
01112	Bread	01112
0111201	Bread brown, whole meal bread, total milling, rye bread	01112
0111202	Bread white, maize bread, semolina bread, etc.	01112
0111203	Other bread, mixed with olives, cheese, currant, gingerbread, etc., bun	01112
0111204	(wholemeal)	
0111204	Other bread, mixed with olives, cheese, currant, gingerbread, etc., bun (low fibre)	
0111205	Bread for toast and hamburger, in all forms (wholemeal)	01112
0111206	Bread for toast and hamburger, in all forms (low fibre)	01112
0111207	Unsweetened bakery products (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini,	01112
	pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, hardtack, leaf of	
	crust, flacky pastry, pies on skewers, for pizzas, Arabic pies etc.) -(wholemeal)	
0111208	Unsweetened bakery products (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini,	01112
	pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, hardtack, leaf of	
0111200	crust, flacky pastry, pies on skewers, for pizzas, Arabic pies etc.) (low fibre)	01110
0111209	Sweet products of bread making (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops,	01112
	grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, donut etc.)	
0111210	-(wholemeal) Sweet products of bread making (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops,	01112
0111210	grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, donut etc.)	01112
	(low fibre)	
01113	Pasta products	01113
01113	Pasta in all forms	01113
0111301	Pasta products containing meat, fish, seafood, cheese or vegetables. Preparation	01113
0111302	foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on pastas (pasticcio, cannellon	01113
	lasagnes with 4 cheeses etc.)	
16 . 01	comparing aithou goods on saminas Classes containing goods and denoted by aithou (NID) (SD) on (D) indicate	

Most Classes comprise either goods or services. Classes containing goods are denoted by either (ND), (SD) or (D) indicating either 'non durable', 'semi-durable' respectively. (S) denotes Classes consisting of 'services'. Some Classes contain both goods and services because it is difficult to break them into goods and services. Such Classes are usually assigned an (S) as the service component is considered predominant.

service component is considered predominant.

<sup>2</sup> Based on the final COICOP classification as prepared by OECD after consultation with Eurostat, UNSD and the national statistical agencies of its Member countries, October 1998, approved in March 1999

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
01114	Pastry cook products	
0111401	Pastry cook products (cake, mixed cake, New year cake, brioche, pie, cream-filled pastry, spinach pie, sponge etc.)	01114
0111402	Tarts, small honey cakes, sugared bun, doughnut, halvah etc.	01114
0111403	Pastry products prepared by meat, milk, seafood or vegetable (pizzas, cheese pie and cheese-ham pie etc.)	
01115	Sandwiches	<b>01115</b> 01115
0111501	The group however excludes food products normally sold for immediate consumption in hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines etc.	
01116	Other cereals	01116
0111601	Maize, wheat, barley, oats, rye and other cereals in the form of grains, flour or ready meal (wholemeal)	01116
0111602	Maize, wheat, barley, oats, rye and other cereals in the form of grains, flour or ready meal (low fibre)	01116
0111603	Other products such as malt, malt flour, malt extract, potato starch, tapioca, sago, other starches, bake bars, bake rolls, pop corn, couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (wholemeal)	01116
0111604	Other products such as malt, malt flour, malt extract, potato starch, tapioca, sago, other starches, bake bars, bake rolls, pop corn, couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (low fibre)	01116
0111605	Dietary products and culinary ingredients based on flour, starch or malt extract (wholemeal)	01116
0111606	Cereal preparations for breakfast (cornflakes, oat flakes, etc.) – (wholemeal)	01116
0111607	Cereal preparations for breakfast (cornflakes, oat flakes, etc.) - (low fibre)	01116
Excludes	s: meat pies (01.1.2), fish pies (01.1.3), sweet corn (01.1.7)	
01.1.2	Meat (ND)	01.1.2
01121	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals	01121
0112101	Beef fresh or chilled or frozen	01121
0112102	Veal fresh or chilled or frozen	01121
01122	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine	01122
0112201	Pork fresh or chilled, or frozen	01122
01123	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat	01123
0112301	Lamp and kid, fresh or chilled	01123
0112302	Sheep and goat, fresh or chilled	01123
0112303	Lamp and kid, frozen	01123
0112304	Sheep and goat, frozen	01123
01124	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry	01124
0112401	Chicken and turkey, fresh or chilled and other poultry meat, fresh or chilled (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	
0112402	Chicken and turkey frozen and other poultry meat, frozen (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	01124

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
01125	Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal	01125
0112501	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. whole fat	01125
0112502	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. low fat	01125
0112503	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	01125
01126	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	01126
0112601	Canned meat, meat extracts, meat juices, meat pies, etc.	01126
0112602	Prepared foods, frozen foods mainly based on meat (role of meat, chicken etc. with vegetables, cheese, ham etc., fillet, meatballs, hamburgers, beefsteak etc.)	01126
01127	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	01127
0112701	Other fresh, chilled edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope,	01127
	deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	
	Other frozen edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope, deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	01127
	r: farinaceous products containing meat (01.1.1), frogs, land and sea snails (01.1	.3), soups
	ng meat (01.1.9), lard and other edible animal fats (01.1.5)	
01.1.3	Fish (ND)	01.1.3
01131	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	01131
0113101	Fish fresh or chilled, A' Class	01131
	Fish fresh or chilled, B' Class	01131
0113103	Fish fresh or chilled, C' Class, fatty fish	01131
	Fish fresh or chilled, C' Class	01131
	Fish frozen (A', B' and C' Class)	01131
	Fish frozen (A', B' and C' Class)	01131
01132	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	01132
0113201	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluses and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, fresh or chilled	
0113202	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluscs and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, frozen	01132
01133	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	01133
0113301	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	01133
0113302	Dried or salted cod	01133
01134	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and seafood preparations	01134
0113401	Canned fish	01134
0113402	Canned seafood	01134
0113403	Fish and seafood preparations such as caviar and other hard roes, surimi, etc.	01134
0113404	Fish and seafood preparations such as fish pies, fish pate, etc.	01134
0113405	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on fishes or seafood (octopus, salmon, cuttlefishes etc.)	01134
Includes: f	ish and seafood purchased live for consumption as food	
Freludes	farinaceous products containing fish (01.1.1), fish soups (01.1.9)	

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs (ND)	01.1.4
01141	Whole milk	01141
0114101	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	01141
0114102	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized) with addictives such as calcium, ferrum, vitamins, etc.)	01141
01142	Low fat milk	01142
0114201	Low fat milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	01142
01143	Preserved milk	01143
0114301	Milk condensed, evaporated	01143
0114302	Milk condensed, evaporated, low fat	01143
0114303	Milk powdered	01143
01144	Yoghurt	01144
0114401	Yoghurt	01144
0114402	Yoghurt low fat, diet yoghurt	01144
0114403	Yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit, cereals or flavourings	01144
01145	Cheese and curd	01145
0114501	Cheese soft	01145
0114502	Cheese hard	01145
0114503	Cheese low fat	01145
01146	Other milk products	01146
0114601	Cacao milk	01146
0114602	Cream milk	01146
0114603	Milk-based desserts, milk-based beverages and other similar milk-based products,	01146
0111003	milk and cream containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as Soya milk	
01147	Eggs	01147
0114701	Poultry eggs, egg powder and other egg products made wholly from eggs	01147
Excluded	d: butter and butter products (01.1.5)	
01.1.5	Oils and fats (ND)	01.1.5
01151	Butter	01151
0115101	Butter oil, ghee, etc.	01151
01152	Margarine and other vegetable fats	01152
0115201	Margarine, vitam, including "diet" margarine and peanut butter.)	01152
0115202	Other vegetable fat	01152
01153	Olive oil	01153
0115301	Olive oil	01153
01154	Edible oils	01154
0115401	Edible oils and mixed (corn oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, soybean oil,	01154
0115 101	groundnut oil, walnut oil, etc.)	01151
01155	Other edible animal fats	01155
0115501	Other edible fats (animal or mixed, curd)	01155
		01100
Excludes	r: cod or halibut liver oil (06.1.1)	

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
01.1.6	Fruit (ND)	01.1.6
01161	Citrus fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01161
0116101	Lemons	01161
0116102	Mandarins, clementine	01161
0116103	Oranges	01161
0116104	Other citrus (citrus, grape fruit, kumquat, etc.)	01161
01162	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01162
0116201	Bananas	01162
01163	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01163
0116301	Apples	01163
01164	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01164
0116401	Pears	01164
01165	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01165
0116501	Peaches, nectarines and yellow peaches	01165
0116502	Apricots	01165
0116503	Sour cherries, cherries	01165
0116504	Prune, plum	01165
0116505	Avocados	01165
0116506	Medlars	01165
0116507	Dates, mango	01165
01166	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01166
0116601	Grapes	01166
0116602	Strawberries	01166
0116603	Other berries (blackberry, prickly pear, etc.)	01166
01167	Other tropical fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01167
0116701	Figs	01167
0116702	Kiwis	01167
0116703	Water melons	01167
0116704	Melons	01167
0116705	Other fruit (ananas, pomegranate, quince, papaya, lotus, etc.)	01167
01168	Dried fruits and nuts	01168
0116801	Dried fruit (currant, figs, plums, etc.)	01168
0116802	Dried nuts (almonds, walnuts, chestnuts, hazelnuts, peanuts, pistachio), edible	01168
	seeds, pastime, sunflower seed etc, coconut of pastry making	
01169	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	01169
0116901	Frozen fruit, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on fruit.	01169
compotes,	e vegetables grown for their fruit such as tomatoes, cucumbers and aubergines (01.1.7), jams, jellies, fruit purees and pastes (01.1.8), parts of plants preserved in sugar (01.1.8), fruit juices tes and syrups for culinary use (01.1.9) or for the preparation of beverages (01.2.2).	
01.1.7	Vegetables (ND)	01.1.7
01171	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01171
0117101	Endive	01171
0117102	Lettuce	01171
0117103	Spinach	01171
0117104	Celery, cress, parsley, fennel	01171
0117105	The above vegetables frozen (excudes: spinach)	01171

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
0117105	Spinach frozen	01171
01172	Cabbages (fresh or chilled or frozen)	01172
0117201	Cauliflower and broccolis	01172
0117202	Cabbage	01172
0117203	The above vegetables frozen	01172
01173	Vegetable cultivated for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01173
0117301	Cucumbers	01173
0117302	Pea	01173
0117303	Olives	01173
0117304	Marrows, pumpkins	01173
0117305	Broad bean	01173
0117306	Aubergine	01173
0117307	Okra	01173
0117308	Peppers	01173
0117309	Tomatoes	01173
0117310	Beans	01173
0117311	The above vegetables frozen (excludes: pea, okra, beans)	01173
0117312	Pea frozen	01173
0117313	Okra frozen	01173
0117314	Beans frozen	01173
01174	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	01174
0117401	Artichokes	01174
0117402	Carrots	01174
0117403	Onions	01174
0117404	Beetroot	01174
0117405	Leeks	01174
0117406	Garlic	01174
0117407	Mushrooms	01174
0117408	Other vegetables (sweet corn, asparagus, tubers etc.)	01174
0117409	The above vegetables frozen (excludes: artichokes)	01174
0117410	Artichokes frozen	01174
01175	Dried vegetables	01175
0117501	Beans	01175
0117502	Lentils	01175
0117503	Chic pea	01175
0117504	Other dried vegetables (mange-tout, lupine, broad bean, etc.)	01175
0117505	Onions dried	01175
0117506	Garlic dried	01175
0117507	Other dried vegetables (tomatoes, peppers, aubergine, etc.)	01175
01176	Other preserved or processed vegetables	01176
0117601	Olives preserved in salt, olive oil or vinegar	01176
0117602	Canned vegetables and vine leaves and persevered or processed vegetables	01176
0117603	Vegetables mixed frozen	01176
0117604	Tomato-puree, canned tomatoes	01176
0117605	Vegetable-based products, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on vegetables	01176

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
0117606	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively vegetables	01176
	(artichokes, fresh beans, gumbo mousaka, spinach with rice etc.)	
01177	Potatoes	0117
0117701	Potatoes (fresh, chilled or frozen).	01177
01178	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	01178
0117801	Manioc, arrowroot, cassava, sweet potatoes and other starchy roots	01178
0117802	Flours, meals, flakes, purees, chips and crisps including frozen preparations such as chipped potatoes	01178
ginger, p	r: potato starch, tapioca, sago and other starches (01.1.1), soups, broths and stocks simento and other spices and condiments, culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thy vegetable juices (01.2.2)	
1.1.8	Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery (ND)	01.1.8
01181	Sugar	01181
0118101	Sugar, artificial sugar substitutes	01181
01182	Jams and marmalades	01182
0118201	Natural and artificial honey	01182
0118202	Marmalades	01182
0118203	Compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes	01182
01183	Chocolate	01183
0118301	Chocolate in bars or slabs.	01183
01184	Confectionery products	01184
0118401	Caramels, chewing gum, candied fruits, toffees, pastilles and other	01184
0118402	Sweets	01184
0118403	Pastry	01184
01185	Edible ice and ice creams	01185
0118501	Ice creams, edible ice, Ice cream powder, sorbets and syrups for ice creams	01185
01186	Other sugar products	01186
	Ŭ <b>.</b>	
0118601	Other products, syrups and molasses, including parts of plants vegetables and fruits preserved in sugar, cocoa-based foods and cocoa-based dessert preparations. Dietary products including 50% cocoa at least mainly for nutritional diseases	01186
(01.2.2).	ccocoa and chocolate-based powder (01.2.1), syrups for the preparation of beverage	ges
01.1.9	Food products n.e.c. (ND)	01.1.9
01191	Sauces, condiments	01191
0119101	Seasonings and vinegar	01191
0119102	Mustard	01191
0119103	Prepared sauces (dressing, barbecue, ketchup, bolognaise, mayonnaise,	01191
	carbonara, tabasco, seafood sauce etc.)	
01192	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	01192
0119201	Salt	01192
0119202	Spices (ginger, pimento, paprika, clove-gillyflower, nutmeg, vanilla, garlic, etc.) and culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, saffron, etc.)	01192
01193	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	01193
0119301	Prepared baking powders, baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soup, broths, stocks, etc.	01193

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
0119302	Prepared meat, vegetable mixed (meat and vegetable) and fish soups	01193
0119303	Homogenized baby food irrespective of the composition	01193
0119304	Dietary preparations irrespective of the composition	01193
01194	Other food products n.e.c.	01194
0119401	Soya products and other products	01194
	r: milk-based dessert (01.1.4), Soya milk (01.1.4), artificial sugar substitute and cocreparations (01.1.8).	oa-based
01.2	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	01.2
	The non-alcoholic beverages classified here are those generally purchased for	
	consumption at home. The group thus excludes non-alcoholic beverages normally	
	sold for immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street	
	vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1).	
01.2.1	Coffee, tea and cocoa (ND)	01.2.1
01211	Coffee	01211
0121101	Coffee, whether or not decaffeinated, roasted or ground, including instant coffee,	01211
	coffee extracts and essences and coffee substitutes	
01212	Tea	01212
0121201	Tea	01212
0121202	Other plant products for infusions	01212
01213	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	01213
_0121301	Cocoa and powdered chocolate, whether or not sweetened	01213
	preparations for beverages containing cocoa, milk, malt, etc., coffee and tea suband essences of coffee and tea.	ostitutes,
01.2.2	Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices (ND)	01.2.2
01221	Mineral or spring waters	01221
0122101	Mineral and spring waters. <i>Includes</i> : all drinking water sold in containers	01221
01222	Soft drinks	01222
0122201	Sodas, lemonades, oranges and colas (coca-cola, pepsi-cola), seven-up, tonic, isotonic beverages, etc.	01222
01223	Fruit juices	01223
0122301	Fruit juices (apple, ananas, grapes, sour cherry, peach, lemon, orange, etc.) Including mixed juices (fruit and vegetables)	01223
0122302	Syrups and concentrates for the preparation of beverages	01223
01224	Vegetable juices	01224
0122401	Vegetable Juices (tomato, pepper, carrot, etc.)	01224
	r: non-alcoholic spirits, liqueurs, etc. (02.1.1), non-alcoholic wine, cider, etc. (02.1.2) holic beer (02.1.3)	2) and

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
02.	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
02.1	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	02.1
	The alcoholic beverages classified here are those generally purchased for	
	consumption at home. The group thus excludes alcoholic beverages normally	
	sold for immediate consumption by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street	
	vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (11.1.1).	
	The beverages classified here include low or non-alcoholic beverages, which are	
00.1.1	generally alcoholic such as non-alcoholic beer.	00111
02.1.1	Spirits (ND)	02111
02111	Spirits and liqueurs	02111
0211101	Ouzo	02111
0211102	Whisky	02111
0211103	Other spirits (Cognac, Jin, Vodka, Liqueur, etc.)	02111
02.1.2	Wine (ND)	02121
02121	Wine from grape or other fruit	02121
0212101	Wine from grape or other fruit, including cider and perry, fortified wine.	02121
02122	Sparkling wine	02121
0212201	Wine-based aperitifs, champagne and other sparkling wines, sake and the like.	02122
	Included non-alcoholic wine, etc.	
02.1.3	Beer (ND	02131
02131	Beer	02131
0213101	All kinds of beer such as ale, lager and porter, including low-alcoholic beer and	02131
	non-alcoholic beer, handy.	
02.2	TOBACCO	02.2
02.2.1	Tobacco (ND)	02.2.1
02211	Cigarettes	02211
0221101	Cigarettes	02211
02212	Cigars and cigarillos	02212
0221201	Cigars and cigarillos	02212
02213	Other tobacco products	02213
0221301	Pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco or snuff, cigarette tobacco	02213
0221302	Cigarette papers	02213
	purchases of tobacco in cafés, bars, restaurants, service stations, etc.	
Excludes	e: other smokers' articles (12.3.2.)	
03.	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	03.
03.1	CLOTHING	03.1
03.1.1	Clothing materials (SD)	03.1.1
03111	Clothing materials	03111
0311101	Fabrics of natural fibres, of man-made fibres and of mixtures of natural and	03111
	man-made fibres. Excludes: furnishing fabrics (05.2.1).	
03.1.2	Garments (SD)	03.1.2
03121	Garments for men	03121

0312101		CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
	Ready-to-wear in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear, for sport or for work: capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	
0312102	Made to measure garments for men	03121
0312103	Underwear (pyjamas, night-shirts, housecoats, dressing gowns, bathrobes and swimsuits, vests, underpants, stockings, tights, knickers, girdles, corsets, etc.) and socks	
03122	Garments for women	03122
0312201	Ready-to-wear in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear, for sport or for work: dresses, skirts, capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	03122
0312202	Made to measure garments for women	03122
0312203	Underwear (pyjamas, night-shirts, housecoats, dressing gowns, bathrobes and swimsuits, vests, underpants, stockings, tights, knickers, girdles, corsets, etc.) and socks	
03123	Garments for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	03123
0312301	Ready-to-wear or made to measure in all materials (including leather, furs, plastics and rubber), for everyday wear or for sport: dresses, skirts, capes, overcoats, raincoats, anoraks, parkas, blousons, etc., jackets, trousers, waistcoats, costumes, tailored suits, etc., - shirts, blouses, pullovers, sweaters, cardigans, etc., shorts, track suits, jogging, sweatshirt, leotards, t-shirts, etc.	03123
0312302	Underwear for children	03123
0312303	Garments for infants, baby clothes including babies' napkins made of fabric and babies' booties made of fabric	
Excludes	e: articles of medical hosiery such as elastic stockings (06.1.2), babies' napkins (12.1	1.3)
03.1.3	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (SD)	03.1.3
03131	Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories (for men, women, children and infants)	03131
0313101	Ties, handkerchiefs, scarves, squares, gloves, mittens, muffs, belts, braces, aprons, smocks, bibs, sleeve protectors, hats, caps, berets, bonnets, sewing threads, etc.	
0313102	Knitting wools, cottons and floss	03131
0313103	Crash helmets for motorcyclists and bicyclists	03131
0313104	Accessories for making clothing such as buckles, buttons, press-studs, zip-fasteners, ribbons, laces, trimmings, etc.	03131

*Includes*: gardening cloves and working gloves.

*Excludes*: gloves and other articles made of rubber (05.6.1), pins, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles (05.6.1), protective headgear for sports (such as those used in ice hockey, American football, baseball, cricket, cycling, boxing, etc.) (09.3.2), other protective gear for sports such as life jackets, boxing gloves, shin-guards, pads and padding, goggles, belts, etc. (09.3.2), paper handkerchiefs (12.1.3), watches, jewellery, cufflinks, tie-pins (12.3.1), walking sticks and canes, umbrellas, fans, key rings (12.3.2).

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
03.1.4	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing (S)	03.1.4
03141	Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	03141
0314101	Darning, mending, repair and altering of garments	03141
0314102	Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments	03141
0314103	Hire of garments	03141

*Includes*: total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered)

*Excludes*: material, threads, accessories, etc. purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repairs themselves (03.1.1) or (03.1.3); repair of household linen and other household textiles (05.2.1), dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles (05.6.2), hire of household linen (05.6.2).

03.2	FOOTWEAR	03.2
03.2.1	Footwear (MD)	03.2.1
03211	Footwear for men	03211
0321101	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for	03211
	jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels,	
	soles, etc.)	
03212	Footwear for women	03212
0321201	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for	03212
	jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels,	
	soles, etc.).	
03213	Footwear for children (3 to 13 years) and infants (0 to 2 years)	03213
0321301	Including sports footwear suitable for everyday or leisure wear (shoes for	03213
	jogging, cross-training, tennis, basket ball, boating, etc.); parts of footwear (heels,	
	soles, etc.).	

*Includes*: gaiters, leggings and similar articles, accessories for footwear such as shoetrees and stretchers.

Excludes: babies' booties made of fabric (03.1.2), orthopaedic footwear (06.1.3), game-specific footwear (bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots, footwear fitted with ice skates or rollers, etc.) (09.3.2), shin-guards, cricket pads and other protective apparel for sport (09.3.2)

03.2.2	Repair and hire of footwear (S)	03.2.2
03221	Repair and hire of footwear	03221
0322101	Repair of footwear, including shoe-cleaning services, hire of footwear, except game-specific footwear (bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots, footwear fitted with ice skates or rollers, etc.) (09.4.1). <i>Includes</i> : total value of the repair services (that is, both the cost of labour and the	03221
	cost of materials are covered)	

*Excludes*: parts of footwear, such as heels, soles, etc., purchased by household with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (03.2.1), polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles (05.6.1), repair (09.3.2) or hire (09.4.1.) of game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.)

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
04.	HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS OF MAIN AND SECONTARY RESIDENCE	04.
04.1	ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	04.1
	Rentals normally include payment for the use of the land on which the property	
	stands, the dwelling occupied, the fixtures and fittings for heating, plumbing,	
	lighting, etc., and, in case of a dwelling let furnished, the furniture.  Rentals also include payment for the use of a garage to provide parking in	
	connection with the dwelling. The garage does not have to be physically	
	contiguous to the dwelling; nor does it have to be leased from the same landlord.	
	Rentals do not include payment for the use of garages or parking spaces not	
	providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4). Nor do they include	
	charges for water supply (04.4.1), refuse collection (04.4.2) and sewerage	
	collection (04.4.3), co-proprietor charges for care taking, gardening, stairwell	
	cleaning, heating and lightning, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes,	
	etc. in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4); charges for electricity (04.5.1) and gas	
	(04.5.2), charges for heating and hot water supplied by district heating plants	
04.1.1	(04.5.5). Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence (S)	04.1.1
04111	Actual rental paid by tenants of main residence	04111
0411101	Actual rent paid by tenants of main residence	04111
0411102	Reduced actual rent of main residence	04111
<i>Includes</i> :	payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished; paymen	its by
	ds occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence.	
	rentals for garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the	
_	(07.2.4), accommodation services of educational establishments and hostels (11.2.	1)
04.1.2	tirement homes for elderly persons (12.4.1).	04.1.2
	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence (S)	<u> </u>
<b>04121</b> 0412101	Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence  Actual rental paid by tenants of secondary residence	<b>04121</b> 04121
	Reduced actual rent of secondary residence	04121
	payment for the use of the furniture in the case of dwellings let furnished.	04121
	rentals for accommodation in holiday villages and holiday centres (11.2.1), rental	s for
	or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling (07.2.4)	5 101
04.2	IMPUTED RENT	04.2
04.2.1	Imputed rentals of owner occupied of main residence (S)	04.2.1
04211	Imputed rentals of owner occupied of main residence	04211
0421101	Imputed rent of owner occupied of main residence	04211
04.2.2	Other imputed rentals (S)	04.2.2
04221	Imputed rentals of main residence	04221
0422101	Imputed rent for rent free main residence	04221
0422102	Imputed rent for reduced rent of main residence with lower price than the market	04221
	price	

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
04222	Imputed rentals of secondary residence	-
0422201	Imputed rent of secondary residence	-
04.3	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	04.3
	Maintenance and repair of dwellings are distinguished by two features: first, they are activities that have to be undertaken regularly in order to maintain the dwelling in good working order; second, they do not change the dwelling's performance, capacity or expected service life.  There are two types of maintenance and repairs of dwellings: those which are minor, such as interior decoration and repairs to fittings, and which are commonly carried out by	
	both tenants and owners; and those which are major, such as plastering walls or repairing	
	roofs, and which are carried out by owners only.	
	Only expenditures, which tenants and owner-occupiers incur on materials and services for minor maintenance and repairs are part of individual consumption expenditure of households. Expenditures, which owner-occupiers incur on materials and services for major maintenance and repairs are not part of individual consumption expenditure of households.	
	Purchases of materials made by tenants or owner-occupiers with the intention of undertaking the maintenance or repairs themselves should be shown under	
	(04.3.1). If, however, tenants or owner-occupiers pay an enterprise to carry out	
	the maintenance or repairs then the total value of the service, including the costs	
	of the materials used, should be shown under (04.3.2).	
04.3.1	Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling (ND)	04.3.1
04311	Materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	04311
0431101	Products for the maintenance and repair of the main residence such as paints and varnishes, renderings, wallpapers, fabric wall coverings, window panes, plaster, cement, putty, wallpaper pastes, etc., purchased for minor maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Small plumbing items (pipes, taps, joints, etc.) and surfacing materials (floor boards, ceramic tiles, etc.) are included	04311
0431102	Products for the maintenance and repair of the secondary residence, such as paints and varnishes, renderings, wallpapers, fabric wall coverings, window panes, plaster, cement, putty, wallpaper pastes, etc., purchased for minor maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Small plumbing items (pipes, taps, joints, etc.) and surfacing materials (floor boards, ceramic tiles, etc.) are included	04311
04.3.2	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling (S)	04.3.2
04321	Services for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling	04321
0432101	Services for the maintenance and repair of the main residence of plumbers,	04321
	electricians, carpenters, glaziers, painters, decorators, floor polishers, etc. engaged for the regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are included	
0432102	Services for the maintenance and repair of the secondary residence of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, glaziers, painters, decorators, floor polishers, etc. engaged for the regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are included	

*Excludes*: separate purchases of materials made by households with intention of undertaking the maintenance or repair themselves (04.3.1), services engaged for major maintenance and repairs (intermediate consumption) or for extensions and conversions of dwellings (capital formation)

<b>04.4 04.4.1 04411</b> 0441101	WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING Water supply (S) Water supply Water supply for main residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of	04.4 04.4.1 04411
04411	Water supply Water supply for main residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of	
	Water supply for main residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of	04411
0441101		<i>U</i> 7711
	meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04411
0441102	Other fees for water supply of main residence	04411
0441103	Water supply for secondary residence. Included: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04411
0441104	Other fees for water supply of secondary residence	04411
	Value for connection or reconnection of water supply	04411
Excludes district h	drinking water sold in bottles or containers (01.2.2), hot water or steam supplied teating plants (04.5.5).	
04.4.2	Refuse collection (S)	04.4.2
04421	Refuse collection	04421
0442101	Refuse collection and disposal for main residence	04421
0442102	Refuse collection and disposal for secondary residence	04421
04.4.3	Sewerage collection (S)	04.4.3
04431	Sewerage collection	04431
0443101	Sewerage collection for main residence	04431
0443102	Sewerage collection for secondary residence	04431
04.4.4	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c. (S)	04.4.4
04441	Other services relating to the dwelling n.e.c.	04441
0444101	Care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings, security services, snow removal and chimney sweeping (main residence)	04441
0444102	Care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning, heating and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings, security services, snow removal and chimney sweeping (secondary residence)	04441
	: household services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest ation (05.6.2) and bodyguard (12.7.1)	
04.5	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS	04.5
04.5.1	Electricity (ND)	04.5.1
04511	Electricity	04511
0451101	Electricity for main residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04511
0451102	Total sum of account of electricity for main residence (when is impossible the segregation). Are included also the constant expenditure.	04511
0451103	Electricity for secondary residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of meters, reading of meters, standing charges, etc.	04511
0451104	Total sum of account of electricity for secondary residence (when is impossible the segregation). Are included also the constant expenditure.	04511
0451105	Value for connection or reconnection of electric current	04511

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
04.5.2	Liquid gas and natural gas (ND)	04.5.2
04521	Natural gas	04521
0452101	Natural gas for main residence. Includes: associated expenditure such as hire of	04521
	meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.	
0452102	Natural gas for secondary residence. <i>Includes</i> : associated expenditure such as	04521
	hire of meters, reading of meters, storage containers, standing charges, etc.	0.1
0452103	Value for connection of natural gas	04521
04522	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.)	04522
0452201	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.) for main residence.	04522
0452202	Liquefied hydrocarbons (butane, propane, etc.) for secondary residence	04522
04.5.3	Liquid fuels (ND)	04.5.3
04531	Liquid fuels	04531
0453101	Domestic heating and lighting oil for main residence	04531
0453102	Domestic heating and lighting oil for secondary residence	04531
04.5.4	Solid fuels (ND)	04.5.4
04541	Solid fuels	04541
0454101	Coal, coke, briquettes, firewood, charcoal, peat and the like for main residence	04541
0454102	Coal, coke, briquettes, firewood, charcoal, peat and the like for secondary residence	04541
04.5.5	Heat energy (ND)	04.5.5
04551	Hot water, steam and ice	04551
0455101	Hot water, steam and rec  Hot water and steam purchased from district heating plants	04551
0455102	Ice used for cooling and refrigeration purposes	04551
04.6	MORTGAGE	-
04.6.1	Mortgage	_
04611	Mortgage	_
0461101	Mortgage for main residence	_
0461102	Mortgage for secondary residence	_
04.7	MUNICIPAL OR COMMUNAL TAX	
04.7.1	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities (S)	-
04.7.1		-
0471101	Lighting of roads – squares etc. Municipalities and Communities  Municipal or Communal tax of main residence (except what is overwhelmed with	-
04/1101	the account of current or water and is impossible the segregation)	_
0471102	Municipal or Communal tax of secondary residence	-
05.	FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE	05.
	MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSE	0 = 4
05.1	FURNITURE, CARPETS, LIGHTINGS AND DECORATIVE ITEMS	05.1
05.1.1	Furniture lightings and decorative items (D)	05.1.1
05111	Furniture lightings and decorative items	05111
0511101	Furniture from wood, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures etc.)	05111
0511102	Furniture from metal, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches, tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures, etc.)	05111

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
0511103	Furniture from plastic and Plexiglas, new or second hand (beds, sofas, couches,	05111
	tables, chairs, cupboards, chests of drawers and bookshelves, furniture for	
	camping, screens, folding partitions and other furniture and fixtures etc.)	
0511104	Lighting equipment new or second hand, such as ceiling lights, standard lamps, globe lights and bedside lamps	05111
0511105	Pictures, sculptures, engravings, tapestries and other art objects including	05111
	reproductions of works of art and other ornaments	
05.1.2	Carpets and other floor coverings (D)	05.1.2
05121	Carpets and other floor coverings	05121
0512101	Loose carpets, fitted carpets, linoleum and other such floor coverings. <i>Includes</i> :	05121
	laying of floor coverings.	
	s: bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats (05.2.1), antique floor coverings acquire	d
primarily	y as stores of value (capital formation)	
05.1.3	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings (S)	05.1.3
05131	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	05131
0513101	Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings. Restoration of works of art,	05131
	antique furniture and antique floor coverings other than those acquired primarily	
	as stores of value (capital formation). Total value of the service (that is, both the	
	cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered);	
	s: installation (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), separate purchases of materials made by househo	
	tion of undertaking the repair themselves (05.1.1) or (05.1.2), dry-cleaning of carpe	ets
(05.6.2.)		
05.2	HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES	05.2
05.2.1	Household textiles (SD)	05.2.1
05211	Household textiles	05211
0521101	Furnishing fabrics, curtains, double curtains, awnings, door curtains and fabric	
	blinds, table and bathroom linen such as tablecloths and napkins, towels and	
	face-cloths	
0521102	Bedding such as mattresses, futons, pillows, bolsters and hammocks	05211
0521103	Bed linen such as sheets, pillowcases, blankets, travelling rugs, plaids,	05211
	eiderdowns, counterpanes and mosquito nets. Other household textiles such as	
	shopping bags, laundry bags, shoe bags, covers for clothes and furniture, flags,	
	sunshades, etc.;	
0521104	Sartorial covers and remaining type	05211
0521105	Repair of household textiles	05211

*Includes*: cloth bought by the piece; oilcloth; bathroom mats, rush mats and door mats. *Excludes*: fabric wall coverings (04.3.1), tapestries (05.1.1), floor coverings such as carpets and fitted carpets (05.1.2), electric blankets (05.3.2), hire of household linen (05.6.2), covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc. (07.2.1), air mattresses and sleeping bags (09.3.2).

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
05.3	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND REPAIR OF HOUSEHOLD	05.3
	APPLIANCES	
05.3.1	Major household appliances whether or not electrical (D)	05.3.1
05311	Refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	05311
0531101	Electric refrigerators, freezers and fridge-freezers	05311
0531102	Gas and natural gas refrigerators	05311
05312	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying machines and dish washing	05312
	machines	
0531201	Clothes washing machines, clothes drying machines, clothes ironing and pressing	05312
0531202	Dish washing machines	05312
05313	Cookers	05313
0531301	Electric cookers	05313
0531302	Gas and natural gas cookers	05313
0531303	Spit roasters, hobs, ranges, ovens and micro-wave ovens	05313
05314	Heaters, air conditioners	05314
0531401	Space heaters, water heaters	05314
0531402	Humidifiers, ventilators and extractor hoods	05314
0531403	Air conditioners	05314
0531404	Solar water heater	05314
05315	Cleaning equipment	05315
0531501	Vacuum cleaners, steam-cleaning machines, carpet shampooing machines and	05315
	machines for scrubbing, waxing and polishing floors	
05316	Sewing and knitting machines	05316
0531601	Sewing and knitting machines	05316
05317	Other major household appliances	05317
0531701	Other major household appliances (safes, water softeners and drying cabinets)	05317
Includes	: delivery and installation of the appliances when applicable. Excludes: such appliances	nces
that are l	built into the structure of the building (capital formation)	
05.3.2	Small electric household appliances (SD)	05.3.2
05321	Small electric household appliances	05321
0532101	Coffee mills, coffee-makers, juice extractors, can openers, food mixers, deep	05321
	fryers, meat grills, knives, toasters, ice cream and sorbet makers, yoghurt makers,	
	hotplates, irons, kettles, fans, household scales, electric blankets, etc.	
Excludes	s: small non-electric household appliances and utensils, household scales (05.4.1), p	ersonal
weighing	g machines and baby scales (12.1.3)	
05.3.3	Repair of household appliances (S)	05.3.3
05331	Repair of household appliances	05331
0533101	Repair of the above household appliances. Including the cost of the materials	05331
	total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials a	

*Includes:* total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are covered); charges for the leasing or rental of major household appliances)

*Excludes*: separate purchase of materials made by households with the intention of undertaking the repair themselves (05.3.1) or (05.3.2), installation of major household appliances (05.3.1).

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
05.4	Glassware, tableware and household utensils	05.4
05.4.1	Glassware, tableware and household utensils (SD)	05.4.1
05411	Glass and crystal-ware, tableware	05411
0541101	For household, office and decoration. Household or toilet articles of porcelain,	05411
	ceramic, stoneware, china, terra-cotta	
05412	Cutlery, flatware and silverware	05412
0541201	Cutlery, flatware and silverware	05412
05413	Kitchen and domestic utensils	05413
0541301	Non-electric kitchen utensils of all materials such as saucepans, stew pots, pressure cookers, frying pans, grills, coffee mills, purée-makers, mincers, hotplates, household scales and other such mechanical devices, other household articles of all materials such as containers for bread, coffee, spices, etc., waste bins, waste-paper baskets, laundry baskets, portable money-boxes and strong-boxes, towel rails, bottle racks, irons and ironing boards, letter boxes, feeding bottles, thermos flasks and ice boxes.	05413
05414	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	05414
0541401	Repair of glassware, tableware and household utensils	05414
_	: lighting equipment (05.1.1); electric household appliances (05.3.1) or (05.3.2); ca	
	e (05.6.1), personal weighing machines and baby scales (12.1.3)	
05.5	Tools and equipment for house and garden	05.5
05.5.1	Major tools and equipment (D)	05.5.1
05511	Major tools and equipment	05511
0551101	Motorized tools and equipment such as electric drills, saws, sanders and hedge cutters, garden tractors, motor-driven lawn mowers, cultivators, chain saws and water pumps, including the repair of these articles	05511
Includes	charges for the leasing or rental of do-it-yourself machinery and equipment	
05.5.2	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories (SD)	05.5.2
05521	Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	05521
0552101	Hand tools such as saws, hammers, wrenches, screwdrivers, spanners, pliers, trimming knives, raps and files, garden tools such as hand lawn mowers, wheel barrows, watering cans, hoses, spades, shovels, rakes, forks, scythes, sickles and secateurs, ladders and steps, door fittings (hinges, handles and locks), fittings for radiators and fireplaces and other metal articles for the house (curtain rails, carpet rods, hooks, etc.) or for the garden (chains, grids, stakes and hoop segments for fencing and bordering), including the repair of these articles	05521
0552102	Small electrical accessories such as power sockets, switches, wiring flex, electric bulbs, fluorescent lighting tubes, torches, flashlights, hand-lamps, electric batteries for general use, repair of these articles	05521
0552103	Bells and alarms. Repair of these articles	05521
05.6	Goods and services for routine household maintenance	05.6
05.6.1	Non-durable household goods (ND)	05.6.1
05611	Cleaning and maintenance products	05611
0561101	Soaps, washing powders, washing liquid scouring powders	05611
0561102	Detergents, disinfectant bleaches, softeners, conditioners, window-cleaning products, waxes, polishes, dyes	05611
0561103	Other cleaning products (unblocking agents, disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides and distilled water, etc.)	05611

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
05612	Other non-durable household articles	05612
0561201	Paper products such as filters, tablecloths and napkins, kitchen paper, vacuum cleaner bags and cardboard tableware, including aluminium foil and plastic bin liners, articles for cleaning such as brooms, scrubbing brushes, dust pans and dust brushes, dusters, tea towels, floor cloths, sponges, scourers, steel wool and chamois leathers, other non-durable household articles such as matches, candles, lamp wicks, mentholated spirits, clothes pegs, hangers, sewing and knitting needles, thimbles, safety pins, nails, screws, nuts and bolts, drawing pins, tacks, washers, glues and adhesive tapes for household use, string, twine and rubber gloves	
Excludes	polishes, creams and other shoe-cleaning articles reproducts for the upkeep of ornamental gardens (09.3.3), paper handkerchiefs, toil lilet soaps and other products for personal hygiene (12.1.3)	et
05.6.2	Domestic services and household services (S)	05.6.2
05621	Domestic services	05621
0562101	The employment of paid staff in private service such as butlers, cooks, maids, cleaners, drivers, gardeners, governesses, secretaries, tutors and au pairs	05621
0562102	Domestic services, including baby-sitting and housework, supplied by agencies or self-employed persons	05621
05622	Household services	05622
0562201	Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of household linen and household textiles and carpets	05622
0562202	Other services (hire of furniture, furnishings, carpets, household equipment and household linen, other home care services such as window cleaning, disinfecting, fumigation and pest extermination)	05622
0562203	Dry-cleaning, laundering and safekeeping of carpets	05622

Excludes: dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments (03.1.4), payments by tenants of furnished accommodation for the use of furniture (04.1.1) or (04.1.2) refuse collection (04.4.2), sewerage services (04.4.3), care taking, gardening, stairwell cleaning and lighting, maintenance of lifts and refuse disposal chutes in multi-occupied buildings (04.4.4), security services (04.4.4), snow removal and chimney sweeping (04.4.4), repair and installation of furniture and floor coverings (05.1), repair and installation of household appliances (05.3), removal and storage service (07.3.6), services of wet-nurses, crèches, nurseries, day care centres and other child-minding facilities (12.4.1), bodyguard (12.7.1)

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
06.	HEALTH	06.
06.1	MEDICINES, MEDICAL PRODUCTS, THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND	06.1
	EQUIPMENT	
	This group covers medicaments, prostheses, medical appliances and equipment	
	and other health-related products purchased by individuals, either with or without	
	a prescription, usually from dispensing chemists, pharmacists or medical	
	equipment suppliers. They are intended for consumption or use outside a health facility or institution.	
06.1.1	Pharmaceutical products (ND)	06.1.1
06111	Pharmaceutical products	06111
0611101	Medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs, patent medicines, serums and vaccines,	06111
_	vitamins and minerals, cod liver oil and halibut liver oil, oral contraceptives	
	s: veterinary products (09.3.4), articles for personal hygiene such as medicinal soap	
06.1.2	Other medical products (ND)	06.1.2
06121	Other medical products	06121
0612101	Clinical thermometers, adhesive and non-adhesive bandages, hypodermic	
	syringes, first-aid kits, hot-water bottles and ice bags, medical hosiery items such	
	as elastic stockings and knee-supports, pregnancy test, condoms and other	
06.1.3	mechanical contraceptive devices	06.1.3
06.1.3	Therapeutic appliances and equipment (D)	06.1.3
0613101	Therapeutic appliances and equipment  Corrective eye-glasses and contact lenses, hearing aids, glass eyes, artificial limbs	
0013101	and other prosthetic devices, orthopaedic braces and supports, orthopaedic	00131
	footwear, surgical belts, trusses and supports, neck braces, medical massage	
	equipment and health lamps, powered and unpowered wheelchairs and invalid	
	carriages, "special" beds, crutches, electronic and other devices for monitoring	
	blood pressure. Repair of therapeutic appliances and equipment	
I., .11	: dantures but not fitting costs	1

*Includes*: dentures but not fitting costs. *Excludes*: hire of therapeutic equipment (06.2.3), protective goggles, belts and supports for sport (09.3.2), sun-glasses not fitted with corrective lenses (12.3.2)

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
06.2	SERVICES OF DOCTORS OF EACH SPECIALITY (EXCEPT	06.2
	HOSPITAL)	
	This group covers medical, dental and paramedical services delivered to outpatients by	
	medical, dental and paramedical practitioners and auxiliaries. The services may be	
	delivered at home or in individual or group consulting facilities or dispensaries or the	
	out-patient clinics of hospitals and the like. The group includes the medicaments, prostheses, medical appliances and equipment and other health-related products supplied	
	to outpatients by such practitioners and auxiliaries.	
	A distinction is made between the services provided by medical analyses laboratories	
	and X-ray centres and the services provided by medical and dental practioners. Usually it	
	is the former who carry out the tests and take the X-rays and the latter who interpret	
	them. Fees for the taking of tests and X-rays by medical analysis laboratories and X-ray	
	centres are included under (06.2.3), fees for interpretation are included under (06.2.2)	
	and (06.2.1) as appropriate. However, fees for medical analyses, such as cardiological and echographical examinations, and X-rays, such as dental X-rays, which are	
	undertaken by medical and dental practioners themselves are also included under	
	(06.2.1) or (06.2.2).	
	Medical, dental and paramedical services provided to in-patients by hospitals and	
	the like are covered by (06.3).	
06.2.1	Medical Services (S)	06.2.1
06.2.1 06211	Medical Services (S)  Medical services	06.2.1 06211
<b>06211</b> 0621101	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice	
<b>06211</b> 0621101 <i>Includes</i>	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists.	<b>06211</b> 06211
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice	<b>06211</b> 06211
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3)	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3).	06211 06211 edicine
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries.	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. :: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. : services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures : dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. : services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Dental services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures : dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06.2.3 06231
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101	Medical services  Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101 06232	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231 06232
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. : services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures : dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists,	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101 06232	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists, pedicures, chiropractors, optometrists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, etc.,	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231 06232
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101 06232	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice services of orthodontic specialists. Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. Services of dentures Services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists, pedicures, chiropractors, optometrists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, etc., medically-prescribed corrective-gymnastic therapy, out-patient thermal bath or	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231 06232
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101 06232	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice : services of orthodontic specialists. s: services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services  Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. : fitting costs of dentures s: dentures (06.1.3), services of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists, pedicures, chiropractors, optometrists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, etc.,	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231 06232
06211 0621101 Includes Excludes (06.2.3) 06.2.2 06221 0622101 Includes Excludes analysis 06.2.3 06231 0623101 06232 0623201	Medical services Consultations of physicians in general or specialist practice services of orthodontic specialists. Exercices of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers (06.2.3), traditional medical services (S)  Dental services Services of dentists, oral-hygienists and other dental auxiliaries. Efitting costs of dentures Costs of dentures Costs of dentures Costs of orthodontic specialists (06.2.1), services of medical laboratories and X-ray centres (06.2.3).  Paramedical services (S)  Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centres Services of freelance nurses and midwives, services of freelance acupuncturists, pedicures, chiropractors, optometrists, physiotherapists, speech therapists, etc., medically-prescribed corrective-gymnastic therapy, out-patient thermal bath or seawater treatments	06211 06211 edicine 06.2.2 06221 06221 06231 06231 06232

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
06.3	HOSPITAL SERVICES	06.3
	Hospitalisation is considered to apply when the patient is accommodated for the	
	duration of the treatment. Hospital day care and home-based hospital treatment are	
	included as hospices for terminally ill persons.  This group covers general and specialist hospitals as well as medical and maternity	
	centres and nursing and convalescence homes, which chiefly provide in-patient services.	
	It also covers the services of institutions serving old people in which medical monitoring	
	is an essential component and rehabilitation centres providing in-patient health care and	
	rehabilitative therapy where the objective is to cure the patient rather than to provide	
	long-term support. Hospitals are defined as institutions, which offer in-patient care under direct supervision	
	of qualified medical doctors. Medical centres, maternity centres, nursing homes and	
	convalescent home also provide in-patient care but their services are supervised and	
	frequently delivered by staff of lower qualification then medical doctors.	
	The group does not cover facilities, such as medical cabinets, clinics and	
	dispensaries, devoted exclusively to out-patient care (06.2), retirement homes for	
	the elderly, institutions for disable persons and rehabilitation centres providing	
0.604	primarily long-term support (12.4).	0.6.0.1
06.3.1	Hospital services (S)	06.3.1
06311	Hospital services	06311
	Public hospital service	06311
0631102	Private hospital service (accommodation, administration, first aid, drugs,	06311
0631103	therapeutic appliances and equipment) Private hospital service (medical services)	06311
	Private hospital service (medical services)  Private hospital service (paramedical services)	06311
0631104	Private hospital service (parametrical services)  Private hospital service. Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of	06311
0031103	accommodation, and the cost of medical and other services covered)	00311
07.	TRANSPORT	07.
07.1	Purchase of vehicles	07.1
07.1.1	Motor cars (D)	07.1.1
07111	Purchase of new motor cars	07111
0711101	Purchase of new motor cars	07111
07112	Purchase of second hand motor cars	07112
0711201	Purchase of second hand motor cars	07112
	: invalid carriages (06.1.3), camper vans (09.2.1), golf carts (09.2.1)	
07.1.2	Motor cycles (D)	07.1.2
07121	Motor cycles	07121
0712101	Purchase of new motor cycles (250 cc and over), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712102	Purchase of second hand motor cycles (250 cc and over), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712103	Purchase of new motor cycles (under 250 cc), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
0712104	Purchase of second hand motor cycles (under 250 cc), side cars, snowmobiles	07121
	: invalid carriages (06.1.3), golf carts (09.2.1)	
07.1.3	Bicycles (D)	07.1.3
07131	Bicycles	07131
0713101	Bicycles and tricycles of all types, rickshaw, except toy bicycles and tricycles	07131

	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
07.1.4	Animal drawn vehicles (D)	07.1.4
07141	Animal drawn vehicles	07141
0714101	Animal drawn vehicles. Animals required drawing the vehicles and related	07141
	equipment (yokes, collars, harnesses, bridles, reins, etc.)	
Exclude	es: horses and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purchase	for
	onal purposes (09.2.1)	
	OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	07.2
	Purchases of spare parts, accessories or lubricants made by households with the	
	intention of undertaking the maintenance, repair or intervention themselves	
	should be shown under (07.2.1) or (07.2.2). If, however, households pay an	
	enterprise to carry out the maintenance, repair or fitting, the total value of the	
	service, including the costs of the materials used, should be shown under	
	(07.2.3).	0=04
	Spare parts and accessories (SD)	07.2.1
	Spare parts and accessories	07211
	Tyres (new, used or retreated), inner tubes, spark plugs, batteries, shock	07211
	absorbers, filters, pumps and other spare parts or accessories for personal	
	transport equipment. Products specifically for the cleaning and maintenance of	
	transport equipment such as paints, chrome cleaners, sealing compounds and	
	bodywork polishes; covers for motor cars, motor cycles, etc.	
	es: crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3), non-specific products for	
cleanin (05.6.1)	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, ), charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for contractions of the painting of the pai	nd
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, ), charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for contractions of the painting of the pai	nd
cleanin (05.6.1) polishir (12.3.2)	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, o, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for control of the painting of bodywork (07.2.3).	and
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of the pa	ond ears 07.2.2
cleanin (05.6.1) polishir (12.3.2) 07.2.2	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of the pain	07.2.2 07221
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives	07.2.2 07221 07221
cleanin (05.6.1) polishir (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722102	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a g of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting parts and seat space	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221
cleanin (05.6.1) polishir (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722102 <b>0722103</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a g of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07.2.3
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722102 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a g of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07.2.3 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722102 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of the painting washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting, washing an gof bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting (09.1.1), painting (09.	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07.2.3 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc., charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the seat of the painting of the painting of two-stroke mixtures.  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures.  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives.  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs.  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07.2.3 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722102 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b>	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc, charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing an of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included  Control technical	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07231 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b> 0723101	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc., charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of parts and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included  Control technical  Washing services	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07231 07231 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b> 0723101	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc., charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of the painting of parts and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included  Control technical  Washing services	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07231 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b> 0723101 0723104 0723104 0723105	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc., charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included  Control technical  Washing services  Road aid  Compensation from safety	07.2.2 07221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07231 07231 07231 07231
cleanin (05.6.1) polishin (12.3.2) <b>07.2.2</b> <b>07221</b> 0722101 0722103 <b>07.2.3</b> <b>07231</b> 0723101 0723103 0723104 0723105 Exclude	g and maintenance such as distilled water, sponges, chamois leathers, detergents, etc., charges for the fitting of spare parts and accessories and for the painting, washing a ng of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (07.2.3), radio-telephones (08.2), car radios (09.1.1), baby-seats for comparison of bodywork (ND)  Fuels and lubricants (ND)  Fuels and lubricants  Petrol and other fuels such as diesel, liquid petroleum gas, alcohol and two-stroke mixtures  Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives  Fuels for holidays  Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (S)  Maintenance and repairs  Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of transport equipment such as fitting of parts and accessories, wheel balancing, technical inspection, breakdown services, oil changes and greasing. Covers the total value of the service, that is both the cost of labour and the cost of materials used are included  Control technical  Washing services  Road aid	07.2.2 07.221 07221 07221 07221 07221 07231 07231 07231 07231 n the

test (07.2.4)

Other services in respect of personal transport equipment (S)   O7.2.4	CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
O724101   Hire of garages or parking spaces not providing parking in connection with the dwelling	07.2.4	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment (S)	07.2.4
dwelling   0724102   Toll facilities (bridges, tunnels, shuttle-ferries, motorways) and parking meters   07241   0724102   Driving lessons (cars or motor cycles), driving tests and driving licences   07241   0724105   Car fees circulation   - 0724105   Car fees circulation   - 0724105   Car fees circulation   - 0724106   Motor cycles fees circulation   - 0724106   Motor cycles fees circulation   - 0724106   TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3   TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3   TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3   TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3   Purchases of transport evaluation   07.3   07.3   Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11.   School transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway   07.31   07.311   Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway   07.311   07.3110   Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)   07.31   07.3110   Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)   07.3110   Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)   07.3110   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	07241	Other services in respect of personal transport equipment	07241
0724103   Driving lessons (cars or motor cycles), driving tests and driving licences   072410   O724104   Hire of personal transport equipment without drivers   072410   O724105   Car fees circulation   -	0724101		07241
0724104         Hire of personal transport equipment without drivers         0.72410           0724105         Car fees circulation         −           0724106         Motor cycles fees circulation         −           0724106         Notor cycles fees circulation         −           Excludes: hire of a car with driver (07.3.2), services charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (12.5.4)         07.3           TRANSPORT SERVICES         07.3           Purchases of transport services are classified by mode of transport. When a ticket covers two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or inter-urban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5).         07.3.1           Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11.         School transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (5)         07.3.1           07.3.1         Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (6)         07.3.1           0731101         Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)         07311           0731102         Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram, tram and underground (in period of holidays)         07311	0724102	Toll facilities (bridges, tunnels, shuttle-ferries, motorways) and parking meters	07241
0724105   Motor cycles fees circulation	0724103	Driving lessons (cars or motor cycles), driving tests and driving licences	07241
Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway   Or311	0724104	Hire of personal transport equipment without drivers	07241
Excludes: hire of a car with driver (07.3.2), services charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (12.5.4)   07.3   TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3	0724105	Car fees circulation	-
TRANSPORT SERVICES   07.3   Purchases of transport services are classified by mode of transport. When a ticket covers two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or interurban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5).   Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11.   School transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (S)   07.3.1   Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (S)   07.311   Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway   073111   Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)   0731102   Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)   0731103   Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)   073110   Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)   07311   1731105   Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)   07311   173120   173120   Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)   07.3.2   173210   17321	0724106	Motor cycles fees circulation	-
Purchases of transport services are classified by mode of transport. When a ticket covers two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or interurban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5).  Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11.  School transport services are included, but ambulance services are excluded (06.2.3)  77.3.1 Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (S) 07.3.1 Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway 07.3110 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  07.3.10 Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  07.3.110 Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  07.3.110 Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)  07.3.110 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)  07.3.2 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)  07.3.2 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)  07.3.2 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi  07.3.2 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  07.3.2 Conditions of provide transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  07.3.2 Conditions of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)  07.3.3 Conditions of transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  07.3.2 Conditions of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  07.3.2 Conditions of individuals and groups of			onal
two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or interurban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5).  Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11.  School transport services are included, but ambulance services are excluded (06.2.3)  73.11 Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway (S)  73.12 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  73.110 Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  73.110 Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)  73.110 Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)  73.110 Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)  73.110 Transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)  73.12 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)  73.13 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi  73.14 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  73.12 Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi  73.13 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  73.210 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  73.211 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  73.212 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  73.213 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holi	07.3	TRANSPORT SERVICES	07.3
07.3.1Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway07.3.107311Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway073110731101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731102Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731103Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)073110731104Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)073111ncludes:transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.207.3.2Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi07.3.2073210Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732101Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car07321 <td></td> <td>two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or interurban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5). Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11. School transport services are included, but ambulance services are excluded</td> <td></td>		two or more modes of transport - for example, intra-urban bus and underground or interurban train and ferry - and the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them, then such purchases should be classified in (07.3.5). Costs of meals, snacks, drink, refreshments or accommodation services have to be included if covered by the fare and not separately priced. If separately priced, these costs have to be classified in division 11. School transport services are included, but ambulance services are excluded	
07311Transport of passengers by train, tram, underground railway073110731101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731102Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731103Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)073110731104Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)073111ncludes: transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (s)07.3.207321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (s)07.3.20732101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and h	07.3.1		07.3.1
0731101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731102Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731103Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)073110731104Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)073111ncludes: 			
0731102Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (except period of holidays)073110731103Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)073110731104Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)073111ncludes: transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)07.3.207321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.2073210Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car or321073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car or32107321		Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram	
0731103Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by train, tram and underground (in period of holidays)073110731104Transport of vehicles, mote by train (in period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, mote by train (except period of holidays)07311Includes: transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)07.3.2Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.2073211Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car or3210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car or321	0731102	Long-distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by	07311
0731104Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)073110731105Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)07311Includes: transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)07.3.2Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.207321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi073210732101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car07321	0731103		07311
Includes: transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)07.3.2Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.207321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi073210732101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car07321	0731104	Transport of vehicles, moto by train (in period of holidays)	07311
07.3.2Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)07.3.207321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi073210732101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)073210732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)073210732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)073210732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car07321	0731105	Transport of vehicles, moto by train (except period of holidays)	07311
07321Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi073210732101Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)07321020732102Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)07321030732103Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)07321040732104Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)07321050732105Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car coach (in period of holidays)07321050732106Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car coach (in period of holidays)07321	Includes:	transport of private vehicles / Exludes: funicular transport (07.3.6)	
10732101   Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)   0732102   Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)   0732103   Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)   0732104   Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)   0732105   Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)   0732106   Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car   07321	07.3.2	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi (S)	07.3.2
(except period of holidays)  10732102 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (except period of holidays)  10732103 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)  10732104 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  10732105 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  10732106 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car 107321	07321	Transport of passengers by bus, trolley, taxi	07321
coach (except period of holidays)  Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car with driver (except period of holidays)  O732104 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  O732105 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  O732106 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car  O7321	0732101		07321
with driver (except period of holidays)  0732104 Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  0732105 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  0732106 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car 07321	0732102		07321
10732104   Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)   0732105   Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)   0732106   Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car   07321	0732103	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car	07321
0732105 Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach (in period of holidays)  0732106 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car 07321	0732104	Local transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus, coach	07321
0732106 Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car 07321	0732105	Long distance transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by bus,	07321
	0732106	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by taxi and hired car	07321

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
07.3.3	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter (S)	07.3.3
07331	Transport of passengers by airplane and helicopter	07331
0733101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and	07331
	helicopter in country (except period of holidays)	
0733102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter in country (in period of holidays)	07331
0733103	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter abroad (except period of holidays)	07331
0733104	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by airplane and helicopter abroad (in period of holidays)	07331
Excludes	: ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1)	
07.3.4	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway (S)	07.3.4
07341	Transport of passengers by sea and inland waterway	07341
0734101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (except period of holidays)	07341
0734102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil during holidays. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (in period of holidays)	07341
0734103	Transport of vecicles by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (except period of holidays)	07341
0734104	Transport of vecicles by ship, boat, ferry, hovercraft and hydrofoil. Transport of private vehicles; accommodation services (in period of holidays)	07341
Excludes	: ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1)	
07.3.5	Combined passenger transport (S)	07.3.5
07351	Combined passenger transport	07351
0735101	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by two or more modes of transport when the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them. Transport of private vehicles (except period of holidays)	07351
0735102	Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by two or more modes of transport when the expenditure cannot be apportioned between them (in period of holidays)	07351
	: ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) package holidays (09.6.1)	
07.3.6	Other purchased transport services (S)	07.3.6
07361	Other purchased transport services	07361
0736101	Funicular, chair lift and cable-car transport	07361
0736102	Removal and storage services, services of porters and left-luggage and luggage-forwarding offices, travel agents' commissions if separately prices	07361
	entres (09.4.1) ambulances (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) funicular railway, cable cars and ski lifts at ski resentres (09.4.1)	sorts and

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
08.	COMMUNICATION	08.
08.1	COMMUNICATION	08.1
08.1.1	Postal services	08.1.1
08111	Postal services (S)	08111
0811101	Public postal services for the delivery of letters, postcards and parcels. <i>Includes</i> :	08111
	all purchases of new postage stamps, pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes,	
	private mail and parcel delivery.	
0811102	Private postal services for the delivery of letters, postcards and parcels. Includes:	08111
	all purchases of new postage stamps, pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes,	
	private mail and parcel delivery.	oor
	r: purchase of used or cancelled postage stamps (09.3.1), financial services of post of	offices
(12.6.2)	TELEBHONE AND TELEFAN EQUIDMENT	00.2
08.2 08.2.1	TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX EQUIPMENT	08.2 08.2.1
08.2.1	Telephone and telefax equipment (D)	08.2.1
08211	Telephone and telefax equipment  Purchases of stable telephones, radio-telephones, telefax machines,	08211
0021101	telephone-answering machines and telephone loudspeakers, repair of such	00211
	equipment.	
0821102	Purchases of mobile telephones repair of such equipment.	08211
	telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers (09.1.3)	_
08.3	Telephone and telefax services	08.3
08.3.1	Telephone and telefax services (S)	08.3.1
08311	Telephone and telefax services	08311
0831101	Telephone calls from a private line, telegraphy, telex and telefax services, and	08311
	information transmission services. Radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy and radio	
	telex; telephone calls in hotels, cafés or restaurants; hire of telephones, telefax	
	machines, telephone answering-machines and telephone loudspeakers	
0831102	Telephone cards, timecards, prepaid cards of stable telephony	08311
0831103	Internet connection services	08311
0831104	Mobile telephone services	08311
0831105	Mobile telephone cards and connection packet	08311
0831106	Installation and subscription costs of personal telephone equipment	08311
0831107	Internet café	08311
0831108	Prepaid cards for internet connection services	08311
	r: purchases of telephones, telefax machines, telephone-answering machines and telekers (08.2.1)	ephone

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
09.	RECREATION AND CULTURE	09.
09.1	AUDIO-VISUAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	09.1
09.1.1	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures (D)	09.1.1
09111	Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound	09111
0911101	Radio sets, car radios, radio clocks, two-way radios and amateur radio receivers and transmitters, gramophones, tape players and recorders, cassette players and recorders, CD-players, personal stereos, stereo systems and their constituent units (turntables, tuners, amplifiers, speakers, etc.), microphones and earphones	09111
09112	Television sets, video-cassette players and recorders	09112
0911201	Televisions and tv antennas	09112
0911202	DVD, Video	09112
_0911203	Home cinema	09112
equipme subscript	r: video cameras, camcorders and sound-recording cameras (09.1.2), repair of such nt (09.1.5), hire of such equipment, licence fees and taxes on audio-visual equipment ions to private television networks (09.4.2).	
09.1.2	Photographic and cinematographic equipment and optical instruments (D)	09.1.2
09121	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	09121
0912101	Cameras, movie cameras and sound-recording cameras, video cameras and camcorders, film and slide projectors, enlargers and film processing equipment, and accessories such as screens, viewers, lenses, flash attachments, filters, and exposure meters.	09121
09122	Optical instruments	09122
0912201	Binoculars, microscopes, telescopes and compasses	09122
09.1.3	Information processing equipment (D)	09.1.3
09131	Information processing equipment	09131
0913101	Personal computers and visual display units, printers, software and miscellaneous accessories accompanying them, telefax and telephone answering facilities provided by personal computers, typewriters and word processors.	09131
0913102	Calculators, including pocket calculators	09131
0913103	Software (windows, Office, etc.)	09131
	r: video game software, video game cassettes and game computers to be plugg n set (09.3.1) typewriter ribbons (09.5.4), slide rules (09.5.4)	ed into a
09.1.4	Recording media for sound and picture (SD)	09.1.4
09141	Recording media for sound and picture	09141
0914101	Records and compact discs, pre-recorded tapes, cassettes, video cassettes, diskettes and CD-ROMs for tape recorders, cassette recorders, video recorders and personal computers, unrecorded tapes, cassettes, video cassettes, diskettes and CD-ROMs for tape recorders, cassette recorders, video recorders and personal computers	09141
0914102	Unexposed films, cartridges and discs for photographic and cinematographic use, photographic supplies such as paper and flash bulbs; unexposed film the price of which includes the cost of processing without separately identifying it	09141
	s: batteries (05.5.2) computer software (09.3.1), video game software, cassettes (09.3.1), the development of films and the printing of photographs (09.4.2)	s or CD-

of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment of audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment of audio-visual equipment, photographic and cinematographic equipment, instruments and information processing equipment. Includes: total value ervice (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are l) te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of underta s (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3) major durables for recreation and culture, repairs durables for outdoor recreation (D) durables for outdoor recreation	09.1.5  09151  09151  aking the  09.2  09.2.1  09211
of audio-visual equipment, photographic and cinematographic equipment, instruments and information processing equipment. <i>Includes</i> : total value ervice (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are l) te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertage (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3) major durables for recreation and culture, repairs durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09151 aking the 09.2 09.2.1
instruments and information processing equipment. <i>Includes</i> : total value ervice (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are l)  te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertage (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3)  major durables for recreation and culture, repairs  durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2 09.2.1
ervice (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of materials are l)  te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertage (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3)  major durables for recreation and culture, repairs  durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2 09.2.1
te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of underta s (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3) major durables for recreation and culture, repairs durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2 09.2.1
te purchases of materials made by households with the intention of undertage (09.1.1), (09.1.2) or (09.1.3)  major durables for recreation and culture, repairs  durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2 09.2.1
durables for outdoor recreation (D)	09.2.1
durables for outdoor recreation (D)	
durables for outdoor recreation	09211
	0/211
er vans, caravans and trailers, airplanes, micro light aircraft and gliders, iders and hot-air balloons, boats, outboard motors, sails, rigging and ructures, horses and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related ent (harnesses, bridles, reins, saddles, etc.), major items for games and	09211
uch as canoes, kayaks, wind-surfing boards, body-building apparatus, ing equipment, and golf carts, <i>Includes:</i> fitting out of boats, campers vans, as, etc.	
and ponies, horse and pony drawn vehicles and related equipment purclet (07.1.4), inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools (09.3.2.)	
l instrument and majors durables for indoor recreation (D)	09.2.2
l instruments	09221
l instruments of all size, including electronic musical instruments, such as organs, violins, guitars, drums, trumpets, clarinets, flutes, recorders, ica, etc.	09221
9.3.1)	
durables for indoor recreation	09222
tables, ping-pong tables, pin-ball machines, gaming machines, etc.	09222
nance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	09.2.3
mance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	09231
	09231
enance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture of camper vans, airplanes, boats, canoes, musical instruments, etc. s: Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of ls are covered)	
	nance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture of camper vans, airplanes, boats, canoes, musical instruments, etc. s: Total value of the service (that is, both the cost of labour and the cost of

services (09.3.5)

104

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTA' CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
09.3	OTHER RECREATIONAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT, GARDENS AND PETS	09.3
09.3.1	Games, toys and hobbies (SD)	09.3.1
09311	Games, toys and hobbies	09311
0931101	Card games, parlour games, chess sets and the like, toys of all kinds including dolls, soft toys, toy cars and trains, toy bicycles and tricycles, toy construction sets, puzzles, plasticine, electronic games, masks, disguises, jokes, novelties, fireworks and rockets, festoons and Christmas tree decorations, stamp-collecting requisites such as used or cancelled postage stamps and stamp albums and other items for collections (coins, medals, minerals, zoological and botanical specimens, etc.), and other tools and articles n.e.c. for hobbies	09311
0931102	Video game software, video game computers that plug into a television set; video-games cassettes and video-game CD-ROMs	09311
Excludes	collectors' items falling into the category of works of art or antiques (05.1.1), unusually	sed
postage s	stamps (08.1.1), Christmas trees (09.3.3), children's scrapbooks (09.5.1)	
09.3.2	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation (SD)	09.3.2
09321	Equipment for sport, camping and open-air recreation	09321
0932101	Gymnastic, physical education and sport equipment such as balls, shuttlecocks,	09321
	nets, rackets, bats, skis, golf clubs, foils, sabres, poles, weights, discuses, javelins, dumb-bells, chest expanders and other body-building equipment, parachutes and other sky-diving equipment, firearms and ammunition for hunting, sport and personal protection, fishing rods and other equipment for fishing, equipment for beach and open-air games such as bowls, croquet, frisbee, volleyball and inflatable boats, rafts and swimming pools, camping equipment such as tents and accessories, sleeping bags, back-packs, air mattresses and inflating pumps, camping stoves and barbecues, repair of such articles	
0932102	Game-specific garments (protective gear for sports such as gloves, life jackets, boxing gloves, etc.), repair of such articles	09321
0932103	Game-specific footwear (ski boots, football boots, golfing shoes and other such footwear fitted with ice skates, rollers, spikes, studs, etc.), repair of such articles	09321
(05.1.1)	e: crash helmets for motor cycles and bicycles (03.1.3), camping and garden furniture	
09.3.3	Gardens, plants and flowers (ND)	09.3.3
09331	Gardens, plants and flowers	09331
0933101	Natural or artificial flowers and foliage, plants, shrubs, bulbs, tubers	09331
0933102	Seeds, fertilisers, composts, garden peat, turf for lawns, specially treated soils for ornamental gardens, horticultural preparations, pots and potholders. Natural and artificial Christmas trees; delivery charges for flowers and plants	09331
	s: gardening gloves (03.1.3), gardening services (04.4.4) or (05.6.2), gardening equi gardening tools (05.5.2)	pment

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
09.3.4	Pets and related products (ND)	09.3.4
09341	Pets and related products	09341
0934101	Pets	09341
0934102	Pet foods, veterinary and grooming products for pets, collars, leashes, kennels, birdcages, fish tanks, cat litters, etc.	09341
Excludes	horses and ponies (07.4.1) or (09.2.1), veterinary services (09.3.5)	
09.3.5	Veterinary and other services for pets (S)	09.3.5
09351	Veterinary and other services for pets	09351
0935101	Veterinary and other services for pets such as grooming, boarding, tattooing and training	09351
09.4	RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES	09.4
09.4.1	Recreational and sporting services (S)	09.4.1
09411	Recreational and sporting services	09411
0941101	Sports stadium, horse-racing courses, motor-racing circuits, velodromes, etc., skating rinks, golf courses, swimming pools, tennis courts, squash courts and bowling alleys, gymnasia, fitness centre, fairs and amusement parks, roundabouts, see-saws and other playground facilities for children	09411
0941102	Hire of equipment and accessories for sport and recreation, such as airplanes, boats, horses, skiing or camping equipment, hire of game-specific footwear such as bowling shoes, football boots, golfing shoes, running spikes, ski boots and footwear fitted with ice skates, studs or rollers, etc.	09411
0941103	Pin-ball machines and other games for adults other than games of chance	09411
0941104	Services of mountain guides, tour guides, etc, navigational aid services for boating	09411
0941105	Hire of sports stadium (5x5), basket, tennis, etc.	09411
0941106	Out-of-school individual or group lessons in bridge, chess, aerobics, dancing, music, skating, skiing, swimming or other pastimes	09411
0941107	Out-of-school individual or group lessons in aerobics and like	09411
	cable-car and chair-lift transport not at ski resorts or holiday centres (07.3.6))	** ***
09.4.2	Cultural services (S)	09.4.2
09421	· /	09421
09421	Cinemas, theatres, concerts Services provided by cinemas	09421
0942101	Services provided by theatres	09421
0942102	Services provided by opera houses, concert halls, music halls, circuses, sound and	
	light shows	
09422	Museums, zoological gardens and the like	09422
0942201	Services provided by museums, libraries, art galleries, exhibitions, Services provided by historic monuments, national parks, zoological and botanical gardens, aquaria	09422
09423	Television and radio taxes and hire of equipment	09423
0942301	Public television and radio broadcasting, in particular licence fees for and subscriptions to television networks	09423

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
0942302	Private television and radio broadcasting, in particular licence fees for and subscriptions to television networks	09423
0942303	Hire of equipment and accessories for culture, such as television sets, video cassettes, etc	09423
09424	Other services	09424
0942401	Services of photographers such as developing, print processing, enlarging, portrait photography, wedding photography, etc.;	09424
0942402	Services of musicians, clowns, performers for private entertainments	09424
09.4.3	Games of chance (S)	09.4.3
09431	Games of chance	09431
0943101	For lotteries, bookmakers, totalisers, casinos and other gambling establishments, gaming machines, bingo halls, scratch cards, sweepstakes, etc (service charge is defined as the difference between the amounts paid for lottery tickets or placed in bets and the amounts paid out to winners).	09431
09.5	NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND STATIONERY	09.5
09.5.1	Books (SD)	09.5.1
09511	Books	09511
0951101	Books, encyclopedias (out school)	09511
0951102	Books, dictionaries, encyclopedias, (for school)	09511
0951103	Textbooks, guidebooks and musical scores and atlases.	09511
	scrapbooks and albums for children, book binding	
	s: stamp albums (09.3.1).	
09.5.2	Newspapers and magazines (ND)	09.5.2
09521	Newspapers and magazines	09521
0952101	Newspapers	09521
0952102	Magazines and other magazines	09521
09.5.3	Miscellaneous printed matter (ND)	09.5.3
09531	Miscellaneous printed matter	09531
0953101	Catalogues and advertising material, posters, greeting cards and visiting cards, announcement and message cards, plain or picture postcards, calendars, road maps, world maps and globes	09531
	r: pre-franked postcards and aerogrammes (08.1.1), stamp albums (09.3.1)	
09.5.4	Stationery and drawing materials (ND)	09.5.4
09541	Stationery and drawing materials	09541
0954101	Writings pads, envelopes, account books, notebooks, diaries, etc., pens, pencils, fountain pens, ball-point pens, felt-tip pens, inks, ink erasers, rubbers, pencil sharpeners, etc., stencils, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, inking pads, correcting fluids, etc., paper punches, paper cutters, paper scissors, office glues and adhesives, staplers and staples, paper clips, drawing pins, etc., drawing and painting materials such as canvas, paper, card, paints, crayons, pastels and brushes, educational materials such as exercise books, slide rules, geometry instruments, slates, chalks and pencil boxes.	

09.6 PACKAGE HOLIDAYS 09.6.1 Package holidays (S)	00 /
09.6.1 Package holidays (S)	09.6
v.v. I uchage nomanje (v)	09.6.1
09611 Package holidays	09611
All inclusive holidays or tours which provide for travel, food, accommodation guides, etc., half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages in country	09611
O961102 All inclusive holidays or tours which provide for travel, food, accommodating guides, etc., half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages abroad.	tion, 09611
10. EDUCATION	10.
Covers educational services only. Does not include expenditures on education materials, such as books (09.5.1) and stationary (09.5.4) or education support services such as health care services (06), transport services (07.3), catering (11.1.2) accommodation (11.2.1).  It includes education by radio or television broadcasting.  The breakdown of educational services is based upon the level categories of 1997 International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED-97) of	ices, and
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)	
10.1 PRE- PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	10.1
10.1.1 Pre-primary and primary education (S)	10.1.1
10111 Pre-primary and primary education	10111
Levels 0 and 1 of ISCED-97: pre-primary and primary school	
1011101 Pre-primary education (3 and 4 years old)	10111
1011102 Pre-primary education (5 years old)	10111
Primary education and literacy programmes for students too old for prin school	
1011104 Out-of-school lessons for students of primary education	10111
1011105 Tutorial lessons	10111
1011106 Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of primary education	10111
1011107 Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10111
10.2 SECONDARY EDUCATION	
10.2.1 Secondary education (S)	10.2.1
10211 Secondary education Levels 2 and 3 of ISCED-97: Secondary education	10211
1021101 Secondary education – first stage	10211
1021102   Secondary education – second stage	10211
1021103 Out-of-school lessons for students of secondary education	10211
1021104 Tutorial lessons	10211
1021105 Out-of-school foreign language lessons for students of secondary education	10211
1021106 Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10211
Includes: out-of-school secondary education for adults and young people	
10.3 POST SECONDARY NO TERTIARY EDUCATION	10.3
10.3.1 Post secondary no tertiary education (S)	10.3.1
10311 Post secondary no tertiary education Level 4 of ISCED-97: post-secondary non-tertiary education	10311
1031101 Post secondary no tertiary education	10311
1031102 Educational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)	10311

10.4.1 Tert  10411 Terti Leve  1041101 Terti 1041102 Terti 1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ	TIARY EDUCATION iary education (S) iary education els 5and 6 of ISCED-97: first stage and second stage of tertiary education ary education - first stage ary education - second stage of-school lessons for students of tertiary education eational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.) ICATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level cation not definable by level	10.4 10.4.1 10411 10411 10411 10411 1045 10.5.1
10411 Terti Leve 1041101 Terti 1041102 Terti 1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	els 5and 6 of ISCED-97: first stage and second stage of tertiary education ary education - first stage ary education - second stage of-school lessons for students of tertiary education eational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)  ICATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10411 10411 10411 10411 10411 10.5
Level 1041101 Terti 1041102 Terti 1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	els 5and 6 of ISCED-97: first stage and second stage of tertiary education ary education - first stage ary education - second stage of-school lessons for students of tertiary education eational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)  JCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10411 10411 10411 10411 10.5
Level 1041101 Terti 1041102 Terti 1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	els 5and 6 of ISCED-97: first stage and second stage of tertiary education ary education - first stage ary education - second stage of-school lessons for students of tertiary education eational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)  JCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10411 10411 10411 <b>10.5</b>
1041102 Terti 1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	ary education - second stage of-school lessons for students of tertiary education cational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.) ICATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10411 10411 10411 <b>10.5</b>
1041103 Out- 1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	of-school lessons for students of tertiary education cational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.) CATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10411 10411 <b>10.5</b>
1041104 Educ 10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	cational excursions (theatre, museum, etc.)  JCATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL  cation not definable by level (S)	10411 <b>10.5</b>
10.5 EDU 10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	CATION NOT DEFINABLE BY LEVEL cation not definable by level (S)	10.5
10.5.1 Educ 10511 Educ	cation not definable by level (S)	
10511 Educ	•	10 5 1
	action not definable by level	10.5.1
Educ	cation not definable by level	10511
	cational programmes, generally for adults, which do not require any special	
	instruction, in particular vocational training and cultural development.	
	servatoires, gyms, faculties of dance etc. that recommend organised	10511
	nuous and progressive circles of courses of training	
	igner languages for individuals that do not watch any rung of education	10511
	ning in computers and remaining programs of education and training	10511
	ving lessons (07.2.4), recreational, sport or tourist activities not constituting or	
-	progressive training courses, for example music, sport or bridge lessons given	by
	eachers (09.4.1)	
	TAURANTS, CAFÉS AND HOTELS	11.
	TERING SERVICES	11.1
	aurants, cafés and the like (S)	11.1.1
	aurants	11111
	e in restaurants, taverns, pizzerias, ouzo selling restaurant etc. (except period blidays) - Meals, stand up meals, drinks and refreshments	11111
	e in restaurants, taverns, pizzerias, ouzo selling restaurant etc. (in period of	11111
holic	lays) - Meals, stand up meals, drinks and refreshments	
Includes: the	±	
	chases of tobacco (02.2.1), telephone communications (08.3.1)	
U	s, bars and the like	11112
	included also the canteens beach, national roads etc.	
	alcoholic drinks, as coffees, refreshments, juices of fruits etc. (except period	11112
	olidays)	
	alcoholic drinks, as coffees, refreshments, juices of fruits etc. (in period of	11112
holic	5 /	11110
	holic drinks (except period of holidays)	11112
	holic drinks (in period of holidays)	11112
	ets, ice-creams and the like (except period of holidays)	11112
	ets, ice-creams and the like (in period of holidays)	11112
	wich, toasty, skewers, pizzas, cheese pies, spinach pie, remaining types of d making etc. (except period of holidays)	11112
1111208 Sand	wich, toasty, skewers, pizzas, cheese pies, spinach pie, remaining types of d making etc. (in period of holidays)	11112

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
1111209	Meals in parcels (pizzas, skewers etc.) and dietary meals in parcels	11112
1111210	Value in cabarets and remaining nightly centres of amusement, bar with music (except period of holidays)	11112
	Value in cabarets and remaining nightly centres of amusement, bar with music (in period of holidays)	11112

*Included:* Meals, drinks and refreshments that are provided in places that they offer recreational, cultural and athletic services, as in theatres, cinemas, athletic stages, swimming-pools, athletic centres, museums, rooms of art etc, in mass means of transport (trains, boats, planes), apart from the cases at which the price of dinner it is included in charter party, for example refreshment in plane, products of diet and the drinks that are been disposed ready by automatic salesmen, the sale of ready foods from enterprises of catering, independent receipt from the customer or they are delivered at home. Included also the tips.

Excluded: purchases of tobacco (02.2.1), telephone communications (08.3.1)

11.1.2	Canteens (S)	11.1.2
11121	Canteens	11121
1112101	Catering services of works canteens, office canteens and canteens in schools, universities and other educational establishments. <i>Includes</i> : university refectories, military messes and wardrooms	
Excludes	: food and drink provided to hospital in-patients (06.3.1)	
11.2	ACCOMMODATION SERVICES	11.2
11.2.1	Accommodation services (S)	11.2.1

11.2.1	Accommodation services (8)	11.2.1
11211	Accommodation services	11211
1121101	Accommodation services of Hotels. Bungalows, motels, etc. tit, porters	11211
1121102	Accommodation services of Pension, holiday villages and holiday centres,	11211
	camping and caravan sites, youth hostels and mountain chalets, public transport	
	trains, boats, etc.) When priced separately, hostels for young worker or	
	immigrants tips, porters	
1121103	Accommodation services of boarding house for period up to three months	11211
1121104	Accommodation services of boarding schools, universities and other educational	11211
	establishments	

Excludes: rentals of households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence (04.1.1), rentals paid by households for secondary residence for the duration of the holiday period (04.1.2), telephone calls (08.3.1), catering services in such establishments except for breakfast or other meals included in the price of the accommodation (11.1.1), persons housed in orphanages, homes for the disabled or maladjusted persons (12.4.1)

12.	MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	12.
12.1	Personal care	12.1
12.1.1	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments (S)	12.1.1
12111	Hairdressing salons and personal grooming establishments	12111
1211101	Services of hairdressing salons, barbers, beauty shops, manicures, pedicures, Turkish baths, saunas, solariums, non-medical massages, tattoos, etc.	12111

*Includes*: body care, depilation and the like / *Excludes*: spas (06.2.3) or (06.3.1) fitness centres (09.4.1)

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
12.1.2	Electrical appliances for personal care (D)	12.1.2
12121	Electrical appliances for personal care	12121
1212101	Electrical appliances: electric razors and hair trimmers, hand held and hood hair	12121
	dryers, curling tongs and styling combs, sun-lamps, vibrators, electric tooth	
	brushes and other electrical appliances for dental hygiene, etc.;	
12.1.3	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care (ND)	12.1.3
12131	Non-electrical appliances, articles and miscellaneous personal care	12131
1213101	Non-electrical appliances: non-electrical razors and hair trimmers and blades therefore, scissors, nail files, combs, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, toothbrushes, nail brushes, hairpins, curlers, personal weighing machines, baby scales, etc. Repair of these articles	12131
1213102	Articles for personal hygiene: toilet soap, medicinal soap, cleansing oil and milk, shaving soap, shaving cream and foam, toothpaste, etc., beauty products, perfumes and deodorants: lipstick, nail varnish, make-up and make-up removal products (including powder compacts, brushes and powder puffs), hair lacquers and lotions, pre-shave and after-shave products, sun-bathing products, hair	12131
	removers, perfumes and toilet waters, personal deodorants and bath products	
1213103	Other products: toilet paper, paper handkerchiefs, paper towels, sanitary towels, cotton wool, cotton tops, disposable babies' napkins	12131
Excludes	: babies' napkins made of fabric (03.1.2), handkerchiefs made of fabric (03.1.3)	
12.3	Personal effects n.e.c.	12.3
12.3.1	Jewellery, wedding wrath from preciously and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks (D)	12.3.1
12311	Jewellery, wedding wrath from preciously and semi-precious metals, watches and clocks	12311
1231101	Precious stones and metals, jewellery fashioned out of such stones and metals, including costume jewellery, cuff-links and tie-pins, clocks, watches, stop-clocks, alarm clocks, repair of such articles.	12311
Excludes	travelling alarm clocks. : ornaments (05.1.1) or (05.4.1) radio clocks (09.1.1), precious stones and metals at	nd
	refashioned out of such stones and metals acquired primarily as stores of value	12.2.2
12.3.2	Other personal effects (SD)	12.3.2
12321	Travel goods and other carriers	12321
1232101	Suitcases, trunks, travel bags, attaché cases, satchels, hand-bags, wallets, purses, etc. Repair of these articles	12321
12322	Other personal effects	12322
1232201	Articles for smokers: pipes, lighters, cigarette cases, cigar cutter, etc.; Repair of	12322
1232202	these articles  Articles for behing hely corrigges much chairs corry outs recliners our hads and	12222
1232202	Articles for babies: baby carriages, push-chairs, carry cots, recliners, car beds and seats, back-carriers, front carriers, reins and harnesses, etc.	12322
1232203	Walking sticks and canes, umbrellas and parasols, fans, key rings, etc. wall thermometers and barometers	12322
1232204	Sun glasses	12322
1232205	Funerary articles such as urns, coffins and gravestones, purchase or renting grave and gravestones	12322
<i>Excludes</i> (09.5.4)	: baby furniture (05.1.1), shopping bags (05.2.1), feeding bottles (05.4.1), pencil bo	oxes

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
12.4	SOCIAL PROTECTION	12.4
	Social protection as defined here covers assistance and support provided to	
	persons who are: elderly, disabled, suffering from occupational injuries and	
	diseases, survivors (spouses and dependents of deceased persons), unemployed	
	and others (the destitute, the homeless, low-income earners, indigenous persons,	
	immigrants, refugees, alcohol and substance abusers, etc.). It also covers	
	assistance and support services provided to families and children.	
12.4.1	Social protection services (S)	12.4.1
12411	Social protection services	12411
1241101	Households usually purchase social protection services, either wholly or in part,	12411
	for the elderly, the disabled and the family. Such services include residential care,	
	home help, day care and rehabilitation. More specifically, this class covers	
	payments by households for:	
	- Retirement homes for the elderly, residences for the disabled, rehabilitation	
	centres providing long-term support for patients rather than health care and	
	rehabilitative therapy;	
	- Home cleaning services, meal programmes, day-care centres, day-care services	
	and holiday-care services for the elderly and disabled;	
	- Counselling, guidance, arbitration, fostering and adoption services for families.	
1241102	Schools for the disabled where the main aim is to help students overcome their	12411
	disability	
12412	Crèches, nurseries	12412
1241201	Service of wet-nurses, crèches, nurseries, play schools, kindergartens, day-care centres and other child-minding facilities.	12412
12.5	INSURANCE	12.5
	Service charges for insurance are classified by type of insurance, namely: life	
	insurance and non-life insurance (that is, insurance in connection with the	
	dwelling, health, transport, etc.). Service charges for multi-risk insurance	
	covering several risks are not classified separately. For such insurance, if it not	
	possible to allocate the service charges to the various risks covered, the service	
	charges should be classified on the basis of the cost of the principal risk.	
12.5.1	Life insurance	-
12511	Life insurance	-
1251101	Life insurance	-
12.5.2	Dwelling insurance (S)	12.5.2
12521	Dwelling insurance	12521
1252101	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of main	12521
	dwelling typically taken out by tenants against fire, theft, water damage, etc.	
	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of furniture,	
	electric or electronic appliances, etc.	
1252102	Charges paid by owner-occupiers and by tenants for the insurance of secondary	12521
	dwelling typically taken out by tenants against fire, theft, water damage, etc.	
12.5.3	Health care insurance (S)	12.5.3
12531	Health care insurance	12531
1253101	Charges for sickness and accident insurance	12531
12.5.4	Motor car and transport insurance (S)	12.5.4

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
12541	Motor car and transport insurance	12541
1254101	Charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (car)	12541
1254102	Charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment (motor)	12541
1254103	Charges for travel insurance and luggage insurance	12541
12.5.5	Other insurance (S)	12.5.5
12551	Other insurance	12551
1255101	Charges for other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property, of jewellery, musical instruments etc., for unemployment	
	r: civil liability damage to third parties or their property arising from the operation of transport equipment (12.5.4.)	of
12.6	FINANCIAL SERVICES	12.6
12.6.2	Financial services n.e.c. (S)	12.6.2
12621	Financial services n.e.c.	12621
1262101	Fees for credit cards	12621
1262102	Actual charges for the financial services of banks, post offices, saving banks, money changers and similar financial institutions	12621
1262103	Fees and service charges of brokers, investment counsellors, tax consultants and the like, administrative charges of private pension funds and the like	12621
12.7	OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.	12.7
12.7.1	Other services n.e.c. (S)	12.7.1
12711	Other services n.e.c.	12711
1271101	Fees for legal services	12711
1271102	Fees for penalties	-
1271103	Licenses for hunting and bearing arms and remaining licenses. Licenses for fishing and submarine fishing	12711
	Licences for sailing ships	12711
	Value of religious rituals. Are only included expenditure for priest and church Charges for undertaking and other funeral services	
1271106	Payment for the services of estate agents, housing agents, auctioneers, salesroom operators and other intermediaries, payment for photocopies and other reproductions of documents, fees for the issue of birth, marriage or death certificates, payment for newspaper notices and advertisements, payment for the services of graphologists, astrologers, private detectives, bodyguards, matrimonial agencies and marriage guidance counsellors, public writers, miscellaneous concessions (seats, toilets, cloakrooms), etc.	12711
1271107	Contributions and subscriptions in churches and charitable institutions, organisations, collections, candle in the church, money that is given in the church for poor, tips in beggars etc.	12711
1271108	Subscriptions in professional associations, unions, in local associations, in cultural and athletic associations	12711
12.8	TRANSFERS	-
12.8.1	Other services (S)	-
12811	Other services	-
1281101	Intra-household transfers to other households within the country	-

CODE <sup>(1)</sup>	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	EUROSTAT CODE <sup>(2)</sup>
1281102	Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad	-
	Intra-household transfers to other households within the country (only study expenditure)	-
1281104	Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad (only study expenditure)	-

#### **CODES**

#### HBS 1. PART A'

#### 1. HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

10-30 digits: Stratum code

40 digit: Quarter

- 1 First quarter
- 2 Second quarter
- 3 Third quarter
- 4 Fourth quarter

50 – 60 digit: Serial number of household shampling unit in the prefecture

70 digit: rotation panel

- 1 First quarter
- 2 Second quarter
- 3 Third quarter
- 4 Fourth quarter

Date: Month of survey

01 - 12

#### CODES OF HOUSEHOLD AFTER THE RECODING

10-20 Digits: Regions

01 PREFECTURES: Evros, Xanthi, Rodopi, Drama, Kavala

02 PREFECTURES: Thessalonica, rest of Thessalonica, Imathia, Kilkis, Pella, Pieria, Chalkidiki,

Serres

03 PREFECTURES: Grevena, Kastoria, Kozani, Florina

04 PREFECTURES: Arta, Thesprotia, Ioannina, Preveza

05 PREFECTURES: Katditsa, Larissa, Magnisia, Trikala

06 PREFECTURES: Zakynthos, Kefalinia, Kerkyra, Lefkada

07 PREFECTURES: Etolia and Akarnania, Achaia, Ilia

08 PREFECTURES: Viotia, Evia, Evritania, Fthiotida, Fokida

09 PREFECTURES: Greater Athens, rest of Attica

10 PREFECTURES: Argolida, Arcadia, Korinthia, Laconia, Messinia

11 PREFECTURES: Lesvos, Samos, Chios

12 PREFECTURES: Kyklades, Dodekanisos

13 PREFECTURES: Iraklio, Lasithi, Rethymno, Chania

30 digit: Urbanization

1 Urban areas

2 Semi urban areas

3 Rural areas

40 digit: Quarter

- 1 First quarter
- 2 Second quarter
- 3 Third quarter
- 4 Fourth quarter
- 50 70 digit: Serial number of household sampling unit in the region
- 80 90 digit: Serial number of household in the household sampling unit

01 - 10

Date: Month of survey

01 - 12

#### 2. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Column 0: Serial number

1 - 10

Column 1: Serial number of member

01 - 10

Column 2: First name of the member

Column 3: Relationship with the head

- 1 Head of household
- 2 Spouse/partner/cohabitant
- 3 Children (both parent same, step/adopted/foster sibling)
- 4 Parent (own parent, step/adopted/foster parent, guardian)
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Domestic servant
- 7 Boarder, lodger
- 8 Not related

Column 4: Residential status

- 1 Present
- 2 Absent temporarily

Column 5: Sex

1 Male

2 Female

Column 6: Year of birth

\_\_\_\_

#### Column 8: Main activity status

- 1 Employed
- 2 Unemployed
- 3 Retired
- 4 Other inactive (pupil, student, in compulsory military service, fulfilling domestic tasks, permanently disabled, etc.).

#### Column 12: Educational level attended

- 01 Pre-school education
- 02 Primary education
- 03 Lower secondary education
- 04 Upper secondary education
- 05 Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
- 06 Post secondary non-tertiary education
- 07 Technical Educational Institutes
- 08 University, Military Schools
- 09 MSc., MBA
- 10 Ph.D

#### Column 13: Public – Private education

- 1 Public
- 2 Private

#### Column 14: Educational level completed

- 01 Never attended any level of education
- 02 Few classes of primary education
- 03 Primary education
- 04 Lower secondary education
- 05 Upper secondary education
- 06 Upper secondary education (technical and vocational)
- 07 Institutes of vocational training
- 08 Technical Educational Institutes
- 09 University, Military Schools
- 10 MSc., MBA
- 11 Ph.D

#### Column 15: Health Insurance

- 1 No health insurance
- 2 Obligatory heath insurance
- 3 Not obligatory health insurance
- 4 Obligatory and non-obligatory health insurance

#### Column 9: Nationality

See codes of Countries (page 59). In the case of double citizenship the following codes are recorded

- 801 Greek and USA
- 802 Greek and other country of EU
- 803 Greek and Turkish
- 804 Greek and Albanian
- 805 Greek and other
- 806 No nationality

#### Column 10: Country of birth

See codes of Countries (page 59)

#### HBS 1: PART B'

#### **DWELLING DATA**

Question 1: Type of dwelling (principal residence)

- 1 detached house
- 2 semi-detached house or groups of similarly dwelling
- 3 apartment or flat in a building with less than 10 dwellings
- 4 apartment or flat in a building with more than 10 dwellings
- 5 some other kind of accommodation

# Question 2: Tenure status of principal residence

- 1 Owned without financial burden (loan, mortgage, etc.)
- 2 Owned with financial burden (loan, mortgage, etc.)
- 3 Rent-free provided from the employer
- 4 Rent-free provided from the family or from others
- 5 Rented
- 6 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the employer)
- 7 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price, from the family or from others)

#### Question 3: Type of rented residence

- 1 Furnished
- 2 Unfurnished

Question 4: Year of purchase of main residence, year of signing the contract of rented residence

- a. For owners
- b. For persons for which the use of the dwelling has been provided rent-free
- c. For tenants
- d. For tenants paying rent at lower price than the market price

# Question 5: Number of rooms and living area in m<sup>2</sup>

- a. Number of rooms
- b. Number of rooms used
- c. House area (only for used rooms)

# Question 6: Year of construction

- 1 Before 1946
- 2 1946 1960
- 3 1961 1980
- 4 1981 1995
- 5 1996 2000
- 6 2001 2006
- 7 2006 and after

#### Question 7: Amenities of dwelling

- 1 Running water inside dwelling
- 2 Running water outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 3 Separate kitchen inside dwelling
- 4 Separate kitchen outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 5 Toilet in inside dwelling
- 6 Toilet outside dwelling, but in the building area
- 7 Network sewage removal
- 8 Drainage in pit
- 9 Hot running water
- 10 Bath or shower
- 11 Electricity
- 12 Telephone fixed line
- 13 Indoor garage, owned
- 14 Indoor garage rented

## Question 8: Means of cooking

- 1 Electric cooking stove
- 2 Gas cooking stove
- 3 Natural gas cooking stove
- 4 Firewood stove
- 5 Other means
- 6 No cooking

#### Question 9: Means of heating

- 1 Central heating, common and individual
- 2 Natural gas
- 3 Gas oil stove
- 4 Liquid gas stove
- 5 Firewood stove
- 6 Heat storage appliances
- 7 Electric heater appliances (stone, fan heater, heater)
- 8 Air condition
- 9 Other
- 10 No heating

# Question 10: Consumer durables owned by the household

- 1 Private car
  - 1a number of cars
- 2 Motorcycle vespa or moped
- 3 Caravan (camper van or trailer)
- 4 Boat for recreational use
- 5 Colour TV

5a number of TV sets

- 6 Home cinema
- 7 DVD
- 8 Video
- 9 Video camera
- 10 Game's console
- 11 Stereo
- 12 Refrigerator
- 13 Freezer
- 14 Washing machine
- 15 Dish washing machine
- 16 Micro-wave oven
- 17 Solar water heater
- 18 Personal computer
- 19 Mobile phone with internet connection

19a Number of mobile phone, independently of the type of connection

#### *Question 11: Second residence – Location of second residence*

In the country, Prefecture (codes of prefectures), page 58 Abroad (codes of countries), page 59

## Question 12: Type of dwelling (secondary residence)

- 1 Detached house
- 2 Semi-detached house or groups of similar dwellings
- 3 Apartment or flat in a building
- 4 Some other kind of accommodation

#### Question 13: Tenure status of secondary residence

- 1 Owned
- 2 Provided rent-free
- 3 Rented
- 4 Rented at a reduced rate (lower price than the market price)

# Question 14: Household's own production of vegetables, fruits or flowers in the garden of main, secondary or country residence

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

#### Question 15: Household's livestock production

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

#### PART D' TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

- 1 Hotel, bungalows
- 2 Pension, rented rooms
- 3 Rented dwelling
- 4 Hospitality from relatives or friends
- 5 Secondary residence or country dwelling
- 6 Camping, caravan
- 7 Other

#### HBS: 1, HBS: 2 and HBS: 3 PART A': CODE OF GOODS AND SERVICES

In column «CODE» of the questionnaires there is a precoded (entirely or partly) nine digits number.

- A) The first digit of this number concerns the way of possession for each good and service. More specifically the following codes exist:
  - 1 Purchases (P)
  - 2 From own production (OP)
  - 3 From own enterprise (EP)
  - 4 Other ways of acquisition of goods and services (OW)
  - 5 From the employer (E)
- B) The next seven digits constitute the coded the good or service
- C) The last digit refers to the refers period of each expenditure. More specifically the following codes exist:
  - 1 14 days
  - 2 Month
  - 3 Two months
  - 4 Three months
  - 5 Four months
  - 6 Six months
  - 7 Year

In the questions where the nine (9) digits do not exist their completion will be done from the employee that makes the condification, based on the registrations of the interviewer, for example, if the last digit is absent -concerning the reference period - and the interviewer has marked as reference period the two months, then the employee that makes the condification will supplement as last digit number 3.

#### HBS 2: PART B'

#### **ACTIVITY AND INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

#### (Only members 14 years and over)

#### Question 1: Marital status

- 1 Single
- 2 Married
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Separated
- 6 Single living with a consensual partner
- 7 Widowed living with a consensual partner
- 8 Divorced living with a consensual partner
- 9 Separated living with a consensual partner

## Question 2: Main activity status

- 1 Employed
- 2 Employed but temporarily absent
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 With independent means
- 6 Pupil, student
- 7 Soldier
- 8 Housewife
- 9 Permanently disabled and other inactive

#### Question 3: Occupation (ISCO 88)

- 01 Legislators, senior officials and managers
- 02 Professionals
- 03 Technicians and associate professionals
- 04 Clerks
- 05 Service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 06 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 07 Craft and related trades workers
- 08 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 09 Elementary occupations
- 00 Armed forces
- 10 New unemployed

## Question 4: Economic activity sector (NACE rev. 2)

- 01 Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
- 02 Mining and quarrying
- 03 Manufacturing
- 04 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditionind supply
- 05 Water supply, sewrage, waste management and remediation activities
- 06 Construction
- 07 Wholesale and retail trade and repairs
- 08 Transport and storage
- 09 Hotels and restaurants
- 10 Information and communication

- 11 Financial and insurance activities
- 12 Real estate activities
- 13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
- 14 Administrative and support service activities
- 15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- 16 Education
- 17 Human health and social work activities
- 18 Atts, entertainment and recreation
- 19 Other service activities
- 20 Activities of households as employers; Undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use
- 21 Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies.
- 22 New unemployed

## Question 5: Status in employment

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self employed with employees
- 3 Self employed without employees
- 4 Unpaid worker
- 5 Paid apprentice

#### Question 6: Type of labour status

- 1 Permanent job/contract of limited duration
- 2 Temporary job/work contract of limited duration

#### Question 7: Public – Private sector

- 1 Public sector (Ministries, General Secretariats etc.)
- 2 Organizations of Local Self-government
- 3 Public enterprises (Electricity, Telecommunication, etc.)
- 4 Private sector

#### Question 8: Working hours in previous week

01 - 99 hours

#### Question 9: Usual hours per week

01 - 99 hours

### Question 10: Type of employment

- 1 Full employment
- 2 Part time employment

#### Question 11: Activity at the previous year before the expiry of the survey conduction

Employed – number of weeks Unemployed – number of weeks Economically in active – number of weeks

#### Question 12: Mode of insurance

- 1 Directly insured
- 2 Indirectly insured
- 3 Not insured

# Question 13: Organisation of insurance

- 1 Social insurance institute
- 2 Organization of Agricultural Insurances
- 3 State
- 4 Social Security Organization for the self-employed
- 5 Other insurance institutes

Question 14: Do the activity, the profession, the sector of economic activity or the position in work you had in the previous week (current) differ from your usual occupation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

# Question 15: Usual activity

- 1 Employed
- 3 Unemployed
- 4 Retired
- 5 With independent means
- 6 Pupil, student
- 7 In compulsory military service
- 8 Fulfilling domestic tasks
- 9 Permanently disabled and other inactive

#### Question 16: Occupation (ISCO 88)- Common activity

- 01 Legislators, senior officials and managers
- 02 Professionals
- 03 Technicians and associate professionals
- 04 Clerks
- 05 Service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 06 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 07 Craft and related trades workers
- 08 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 09 Elementary occupations
- 00 Armed forces

# Question 17: Economic activity sector (NACE rev. 1)- Common activity

- 01 Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing
- 02 Mining and quarrying
- 03 Manufacturing
- 04 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditionind supply
- 05 Water supply, sewrage, waste management and remediation activities
- 06 Construction
- 07 Wholesale and retail trade and repairs
- 08 Transport and storage
- 09 Hotels and restaurants
- 10 Information and communication
- 11 Financial and insurance activities
- 12 Real estate activities
- 13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
- 14 Administrative and support service activities
- 15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- 16 Education
- 17 Human health and social work activities
- 18 Atts, entertainment and recreation
- 19 Other service activities
- 20 Activities of households as employers; Undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use
- 21 Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies.
- 22 New unemployed

# Question 18: Status in employment- Usual activity

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self employed with employees
- 3 Self employed without employees
- 4 Unpaid family worker
- 5 Paid apprentice

#### **CODES OF PERSONAL INCOME**

Income code constitutes from five (5) digits, from which the first four (4) decode the source of income and the fifth the reference period being the same as the reference periods of expenditure. Codes income sources are listed below:

#### Employee's income

- 9001 Wages and salaries from main job
- 9002 Wages and salaries from secondary job
- 9003 Overtime, council wages productivity bonus, allowance for working in remote locations, marriage
  - allowance etc.
- 9004 Christmas/Easter, leave's benefit etc.

#### **Income from self-employment**

- 9005 Net income from main enterprise
- 9006 Net income from agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing
- 9007 Income support from the state and the European Union
- 9008 Products reimbursements due to frost, flood, drought etc.

## **Property income**

- 9009 Rentals
- 9010 Private pension (widowhood pension, sickness benefits, disability etc.)
- 9011 Income from interest and dividends, bonds, repos etc.
- 9012 Income from dividends

#### **Income pension**

- 9013 Old age pension from public sector
- 9014 Supplementary pension from public sector
- 9015 Supplementary payments (thirteenth month payment)
- 9016 Early retirement pension due to resignation
- 9017 Parallel pension from private sector (paid by the employer)
- 9018 Lump sum due to retirement
- 9019 National resistance pension
- 9020 Other pensions

#### Pensions and benefits

- 9021 Survivor's old age pension
- 9022 Survivor's supplementary pension
- 9023 Survivor's supplementary payments (thirteenth month payment)
- 9024 Parallel pension from private sector (paid by the employer)
- 9025 Orphans' pension
- 9026 Pensions of war victims
- 9027 Other pensions/benefits

#### Sickness benefits incomes

- 9028 Sickness benefit
- 9029 Benefit for work accident
- 9030 Benefit for spa therapy, airing etc.
- 9031 Assistance for movement of sick persons
- 9032 Other benefits/allowances

#### **Invalidity - Pensions benefits**

- 9033 Disability pension
- 9034 Benefits for persons with special needs
- 9035 Care allowance for incapacitated persons
- 9036 Care allowance for incapacitated children

- 9037 Nutrition allowance for people suffering kidney's disease
- 9038 Other benefits/allowances

#### **Educational benefits**

- 9039 Benefit received for participation in research programs
- 9040 Scholarships
- 9041 Other educational benefits/allowances

# **Unemployment benefits**

- 9042 Full employment allowance
- 9043 Partial unemployment allowance due to enterprises bank ruptcy
- 9044 Early retirement benefit
- 9045 Vocational training benefit for unemployed
- 9046 Placement, resettlement or rehabilitation benefit
- 9047 Seasonal unemployment benefit for persons seasonally working
- 9048 Allowance for young people aged 20-29 years
- 9049 Reimbursement due to dismissal from work
- 9050 Allowance for joining the army
- 9051 Other unemployment benefits/allowances

#### **Family benefits**

- 9052 Lifelong pension for mothers having more than three children
- 9053 Allowance for families having more than three children
- 9054 Allowance for families having 3 children
- 9055 Allowance for the third child
- 9056 Lump sum due to birth of third, four etc. child
- 9057 Children benefit
- 9058 Pregnancy puerperal benefit
- 9059 Parental leave allowance
- 9060 Birth grant
- 9061 Other family benefits

#### Social assistance incomes

- 9062 Allowance of social solidarity for pensioners
- 9063 Allowance of social solidarity for employees
- 9064 Lump sum amount provided to poor households living in mountainous and disadvantageous areas
- 9065 Allowances to long-standing unemployed aged 45-65 years
- 9066 Allowances to children under 16 years old who living in poor households
- 9067 Social assistance payment (from the State, public or other organizations) to poor repatriants, refugees, released from prisons, drug-addicts, alcoholics etc.

#### Intra-household transfers to from other households

- 9068 Regular assistance from relatives or friends-In the country
- 9069 Regular assistance from relatives or friends-Abroad

#### Housing benefits incomes

- 9070 Rent benefit
- 9071 Housing benefit for owned dwellings

#### Other income

- 9072 Reimbursement from health or accident insurance
- 9073 Reimbursement from dwelling insurance
- 9074 Reimbursement from furniture and domestic appliance's insurance
- 9075 Reimbursement from travel and carriage luggage insurance
- 9076 Reimbursement from other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property

9077 Reimbursement from insurance of jewellery and musical instruments

9078 Tax repayment

# Imputed income and income in kind

9079 Imputed rent for rent-free main and secondary residence

9080 Value of goods the household consumed and emanate from own agricultural or livestock production

9081 Value acquired or consumed by the household without payment, emanating from own enterprise

9082 Value of goods the household asquired free of charge from anywhere (apart from the employer)

9083 Value of goods and services the member of household received from his employer in kind 9084 Income from the use enterprise's car

## Intra-household transfers to other households

9085 Intra-household transfers to other households within the country

9086 Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad

9087 Intra-household transfers to other households within the country, only for studies

9088 Intra-household transfers to other households, abroad, only for studies

#### **HBS: 3**

# Savings from pocket money

9090 Savings from pocket money for members of the household aged less than 14 years old

#### **CODES OF PREFECTURES**

- 101 Etolia and Akarnania
- 102 Argolida
- 103 Arcadia
- 104 Arta
- 105 Attica
- 106 Achaia
- 107 Viotia
- 108 Grevena
- 109 Dramas
- 110 Dodekanisos
- 111 Evros
- 112 Evia
- 113 Evritania
- 114 Zakynthos
- 115 Ilia
- 116 Imathia
- 117 Iraklio
- 118 Thesprotia
- 119 Thessalonica
- 120 Ioannina
- 121 Kavala
- 122 Karditsa
- 123 Kastoria
- 124 Kerkyra
- 125 Kefalinia
- 126 Kilkis
- 127 Kozani
- 128 Korinthia
- 129 Kyklades
- 130 Laconia
- 131 Larissa
- 132 Lasithi
- 133 Lesvos
- 134 Lefkada
- 135 Magnisia
- 136 Messinia
- 137 Xanthi
- 138 Pella
- 139 Pieria
- 140 Preveza141 Rethymno
- 142 Rodopi
- 143 Samos
- 143 Samos 144 Serres
- 145 Trikala
- 146 Fthiotida
- 147 Florina
- 148 Fokida
- 149 Chalkidiki
- 150 Chania
- 151 Chios

#### **CODES OF COUNTRIES**

#### **EUROPE - COUNTRIES OF EUROPEAN UNION**

- BE Belgium
- BG Bulgaria
- DK Denmark
- DE Germany
- **GR** Greece
- ES Spain
- FR France
- IE Ireland
- IT Italy
- LU Luxembourg
- NL Nederlands
- AT Austria
- PT Portugal
- FI Finland
- SE Sweden
- **UK United Kingdom**
- CY Cyprus
- CZ Czech
- EE Estonia
- **HU Hungary**
- LV Letonia
- LT Lithuania
- MT Malta
- PL Poland
- **RO** Romania
- SK Slovakia
- SL Slovenia

#### OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES IN EUROPEAN UNION (CANDIDATES)

- IS Iceland
- NO Norway
- SW Switcherland

#### EUROPE - OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES EXCEPT OF EUROPEAN UNION

OEU (Turkey, Albania, Ukraine, Belarus, Moldavia, Russia, Croatia, Bosnia – Herzegovina, Serbia – Montenegro, FYRO Macedonia, Monaco, San Marino, Liechtenstein, Andorra, Vatican, etc.)

#### **AFRICA**

- NAF (North Africa)
  - WAF (West Africa)
  - OAF (Other Countries)

#### **AMERICA**

- USA United States of America
- CAN Canada
- CSA Central, Insular America and South America

## **ASIA**

NME ( Near and Middle East, Armenia, Georgia, Azerbaitzan etc) OAS (India, Japan, China, North Korea etc)

# **AUSTRALIA, OCEANIA**

OCE (Australia and Oceania)

# OTHER COUNTRIES

OTH Other countries

# ANNEX III. Household's consumption in Quantities (COICOP-HBS)

# Household's consumption in Quantities (COICOP-HBS)

# **CODES OF GOODS**

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measurement units
01.1.1	Bread and cereals (ND)	
01111	Rice	kg
0111101	Rice in all forms	kg
0111102	Rice prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables	kg
01112	Bread	kg
0111201	Bread brown, whole meal bread, total milling, rye bread (wholemeal)	kg
0111202	Bread white, maize bread, semolina bread, etc. (low fibre)	kg
0111203	Other bread, mixed with olives, cheese, currant, gingerbread, etc., bun (wholemeal)	kg
0111204	Other bread, mixed with olives, cheese, currant, gingerbread, etc., bun (low fibre)	kg
0111205	Bread for toast and hamburger, in all forms (wholemeal)	kg
0111206	Bread for toast and hamburger, in all forms (low fibre)	kg
0111207	Unsweetened bakery products (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, hardtack, leaf of crust, flacky pastry, pies on skewers, for pizzas, Arabic pies etc.) -(wholemeal)	kg
0111208	Unsweetened bakery products (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, hardtack, leaf of crust, flacky pastry, pies on skewers, for pizzas, Arabic pies etc.) (low fibre)	kg
0111209	Sweet products of bread making (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, donut etc.) -(wholemeal)	kg
0111210	Sweet products of bread making (crisbeard, rusks, crackers, biscuits, sops, grissini, pancakes, wafers, waffles, crumpets, muffins and croissants, donut etc.) (low fibre)	kg
01113	Pasta products	kg
0111301	Pasta in all forms	kg
0111302	Pasta products containing meat, fish, seafood, cheese or vegetables. Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on pastas (pasticcio, Cannellon lasagnes with 4 cheeses etc.)	kg
01114	Pastry cook products	kg
0111401	Pastry cook products (cake, mixed cake, New year cake, brioche, pie, cream-filled pastry, spinach pie, sponge etc.)	kg
0111402	Tarts, small honey cakes, sugared bun, doughnut, halvah etc.	kg
0111403	Pastry products prepared by meat, milk, seafood or vegetable (pizzas, cheese pie and cheese-ham pie etc.)	kg
01115	Sandwiches	kg
0111501	Sandwiches. Included are those generally purchased for consumption at home. The group however excludes food products normally sold for immediate consumption in hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines etc.	kg
01116	Other cereals	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measuremen units
0111601	Maize, wheat, barley, oats, rye and other cereals in the form of grains, flour or ready meal (wholemeal)	kg
0111602	Maize, wheat, barley, oats, rye and other cereals in the form of grains, flour or ready meal (low fibre)	kg
0111603	Other products such as malt, malt flour, malt extract, potato starch, tapioca, sago, other starches, bake bars, bake rolls, pop corn, couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (wholemeal)	kg
0111604	Other products such as malt, malt flour, malt extract, potato starch, tapioca, sago, other starches, bake bars, bake rolls, pop corn, couscous and similar farinaceous products prepared with meat, fish, seafood or vegetables, mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakery products or pastry-cook products (low fibre)	kg
0111605	Dietary products and culinary ingredients based on flour, starch or malt extract (wholemeal)	kg
0111606	Cereal preparations for breakfast (cornflakes, oat flakes, etc.) – (wholemeal)	kg
0111607	Cereal preparations for breakfast (cornflakes, oat flakes, etc.) - (low fibre)	
01.1.2	Meat (ND)	kg
01121	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of bovine animals	kg
0112101	Beef fresh or chilled or frozen	kg
0112102	Veal fresh or chilled or frozen	kg
01122	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of swine	kg
0112201	Pork fresh or chilled, or frozen	kg
01123	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of sheep and goat	kg
0112301	Lamp and kid, fresh or chilled	kg
0112302	Sheep and goat, fresh or chilled	kg
0112303	Lamp and kid, frozen	kg
0112304	Sheep and goat, frozen	kg
01124	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of poultry	kg
0112401	Chicken and turkey, fresh or chilled and other poultry meat, fresh or chilled (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	kg
0112402	Chicken and turkey frozen and other poultry meat, frozen (duck, goose, guinea fowl, etc.)	kg
01125	Dried, salted or smoked meat and edible meat offal	kg
0112501	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. whole fat	kg
0112502	Sausages, salami, bacon, ham, pâté, etc. low fat	kg
0112503	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	kg
01126	Other preserved or processed meat and meat preparations	kg
0112601	Canned meat, meat extracts, meat juices, meat pies, etc.	kg
0112602	Prepared foods, frozen foods mainly based on meat (role of meat, chicken etc. with vegetables, cheese, ham etc., fillet, meatballs, hamburgers, beefsteak etc.)	kg
01127	Other fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat	kg
0112701	Other fresh, chilled edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope, deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measurement units
112702	Other frozen edible meat, such as hare, rabbit and game (antelope, deer, boar, pheasant, grouse, pigeon, quail, etc.), horse, mule, donkey, camel and the like, meat and edible offal of marine mammals (seals, walruses, whales, etc. and exotic animals (kangaroo, ostrich, alligator, etc.), animals and poultry purchased live for consumption as food	
01.1.3	Fish (ND)	kg
01131	Fresh, chilled or frozen fish	kg
0113101	Fish fresh or chilled, A' Class, other fish	kg
0113102	Fish fresh or chilled, B' Class, other fish	kg
0113103	Fish fresh or chilled, C' Class, other fish	kg
0113104	Fish fresh or chilled, fatty fish	kg
0113105	Fish frozen (A', B' and C' Class), fatty fish	kg
0113106	Fish frozen (A', B' and C' Class), other fish	kg
01132	Fresh, chilled or frozen seafood	kg
0113201	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluscs and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, fresh or chilled	kg
0113202	Crustaceans including land crabs, molluscs and other shellfish, land and sea snails, frogs, frozen	kg
01133	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood	kg
0113301	Dried, smoked or salted fish and seafood- fatty fish	
0113302	Dried or salted cod - other fish	
01134	Other preserved or processed fish and seafood and fish and	kg
	seafood preparations	
0113401	Canned fish	kg
0113402	Canned seafood	kg
0113403	Fish and seafood preparations such as caviar and other hard roes, surimi, etc.	kg
0113404	Fish and seafood preparations such as fish pies, fish pate, etc.	kg
0113405	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively on fishes or	kg
	seafood (octopus, salmon, cuttlefishes etc.)	4.
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs (ND)	litre
01141	Whole milk	litre
0114101	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	litre
0114102	Whole milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized) with addictives such as calcium, ferrum, vitamins, etc.)	litre
01142	Low fat milk	litre
0114201	Low fat milk (raw, pasteurised or sterilized)	litre
01143	Preserved milk	litre
0114301	Milk condensed, evaporated	kg
0114302	Milk condensed, evaporated, low fat	kg
0114303	Milk powdered	kg
01144	Yoghurt	kg
0114401	Yoghurt	kg
0114402	Yoghurt low fat, diet yoghurt	kg
0114403	Yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit, cereals or flavourings	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measurement units
01145	Cheese and curd	kg
0114501	Cheese soft	kg
0114502	Cheese hard	kg
0114503	Cheese low fat	kg
01146	Other milk products	
0114601	Cacao milk	litre
0114602	Cream milk	kg
0114603	Milk-based desserts, milk-based beverages and other similar milk-based products, milk and cream containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as Soya milk	kg
01147	Eggs	units
0114701	Poultry eggs, egg powder and other egg products made wholly from eggs	units
01.1.5	Oils and fats (ND)	kg
01151	Butter	kg
0115101	Butter oil, ghee, etc.	kg
01152	Margarine and other vegetable fats	kg
0115201	Margarine, vitam, including "diet" margarine and peanut butter.)	kg
0115202	Other vegetable fat	kg
01153	Olive oil	litre
0115301	Olive oil	litre
01154	Edible oils	litre
0115401	Edible oils and mixed (corn oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, soybean oil, groundnut oil, walnut oil, etc.)	litre
01155	Other edible animal fats	kg
0115501	Other edible fats (animal or mixed, curd)	kg
01.1.6	Fruit (ND)	kg
01161	Citrus fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116101	Lemons	kg
0116102	Mandarins, clementine	kg
0116103	Oranges	kg
0116104	Other citrus (citrus, grape fruit, kumquat, etc.)	kg
01162	Bananas (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116201	Bananas	kg
01163	Apples (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116301	Apples	kg
01164	Pears (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116401	Pears	kg
01165	Stone fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116501	Peaches, nectarines and yellow peaches	kg
0116502	Apricots	kg
0116503	Sour cherries, cherries	kg
0116504	Prune, plum	kg
0116505	Avocados	kg
0116506	Medlars	kg
0116507	Dates, mango	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measurement units
01166	Berries (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116601	Grapes	kg
0116602	Strawberries	kg
0116603	Other berries (blackberry, prickly pear, etc.)	kg
01167	Other tropical fruits (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0116701	Figs	kg
0116702	Kiwis	kg
0116703	Water melons	kg
0116704	Melons	kg
0116705	Other fruit (ananas, pomegranate, quince, papaya, lotus, etc.)	kg
01168	Dried fruits and nuts	kg
0116801	Dried fruit (currant, figs, plums, etc.)	kg
0116802	Dried nuts (almonds, walnuts, chestnuts, hazelnuts, peanuts, pistachio), edible seeds, pastime, sunflower seed etc, coconut of pastry making	kg
01169	Preserved fruit and fruit-based products	kg
0116901	Frozen fruit, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on fruit.	kg
01.1.7	Vegetables (ND)	kg
01171	Leaf and stem vegetables (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0117101	Endive	kg
0117102	Lettuce	kg
0117103	Spinach	kg
	Celery, cress, parsley, fennel	kg
0117105	The above vegetables frozen (excudes: spinach)	kg
	Spinach frozen	kg
01172	Cabbages (fresh or chilled or frozen)	kg
0117201	Cauliflower and broccolis	kg
0117202	Cabbage	kg
0117203	The above vegetables frozen	kg
01173	Vegetable cultivated for their fruit (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0117301	Cucumbers	kg
0117302	Pea	kg
0117303	Olives	kg
	Marrows, pumpkins	kg
0117305	Broad bean	kg
	Aubergine	kg
0117307	Okra	kg
	Peppers	kg
0117309	Tomatoes	kg
0117310	Beans	kg
0117311	The above vegetables frozen (excludes: pea, okra, beans)	kg
0117312	Pea frozen	kg
0117313	Okra frozen	kg
0117314	Beans frozen	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measureme nt units
01174	Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms (fresh, chilled or frozen)	kg
0117401	Artichokes	kg
0117402	Carrots	kg
0117403	Onions	kg
0117404	Beetroot	kg
0117405	Leeks	kg
0117406	Garlic	kg
0117407	Mushrooms	kg
0117408	Other vegetables (sweet corn, asparagus, tubers etc.)	kg
0117409	The above vegetables frozen (excludes: artichokes)	kg
0117410	Artichokes frozen	kg
01175	Dried vegetables	kg
0117501	Beans	kg
0117502	Lentils	kg
0117503	Chic pea	kg
0117504	Other dried vegetables (mange-tout, lupine, broad bean, etc.)	kg
0117505	Onions dried	kg
0117506	Garlic dried	kg
0117507	Other dried vegetables (tomatoes, peppers, aubergine, etc.)	kg
01176	Other preserved or processed vegetables	kg
0117601	Olives preserved in salt, olive oil or vinegar	kg
0117602	Canned vegetables and vine leaves and persevered or processed vegetables (pickles)	kg
0117603	Vegetables mixed frozen	kg
0117604	Tomato-puree, canned tomatoes	kg
0117605	Vegetable-based products, dietary preparations and culinary ingredients based exclusively on vegetables	kg
0117606	Preparation foods, frozen foods ingredients based exclusively vegetables (artichokes, fresh beans, gumbo mousaka, spinach with rice etc.)	kg
01177	Potatoes	kg
0117701	Potatoes (fresh, chilled or frozen).	kg
01178	Other tubers and products of tuber vegetables	kg
0117801	Manioc, arrowroot, cassava, sweet potatoes and other starchy roots	kg
0117802	Flours, meals, flakes, purees, chips and crisps including frozen preparations such as chipped potatoes	kg
01.1.8	Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery (ND)	kg
01181	Sugar	kg
0118101	Sugar, artificial sugar substitutes	kg
01182	Jams and marmalades	kg
0118201	Natural and artificial honey	kg
0118202	Marmalades	kg
0118203	Compotes, jellies, fruit purees and pastes	kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measureme nt units
01183	Chocolate	kg
0118301	Chocolate in bars or slabs.	kg
01184	Confectionery products	-
0118401	Caramels, chewing gum, candied fruits, toffees, pastilles and other	-
0118402	Sweets	-
0118403	Pastry	-
01185	Edible ice and ice creams	kg
0118501	Ice creams, edible ice, Ice cream powder, sorbets and syrups for ice creams	kg
01186	Other sugar products	-
0118601	Other products, syrups and molasses, including parts of plants vegetables and fruits preserved in sugar, cocoa-based foods and cocoa-based dessert preparations. Dietary products including 50% cocoa at least mainly for nutritional diseases	-
01.1.9	Food products n.e.c. (ND)	-
01191	Sauces, condiments	
0119101	Seasonings and vinegar	-
0119102	Mustard	-
0119103	-	-
01192	Salt, spices and culinary herbs	-
0119201	Salt	-
0119202	Spices (ginger, pimento, paprika, clove-gillyflower, nutmeg, vanilla, garlic, etc.) and culinary herbs (parsley, rosemary, thyme, saffron, etc.)	-
01193	Baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soups	-
0119301	Prepared baking powders, baker's yeast, dessert preparations, soup, broths, stocks, etc.	-
0119302	Prepared meat, vegetable mixed (meat and vegetable) and fish soups	_
0119303	Homogenized baby food irrespective of the composition	_
0119304	Dietary preparations irrespective of the composition	-
01194	Other food products n.e.c.	-
0119401	Soya products and other products	-
01.2.1	Coffee, tea and cocoa (ND)	kg
01211	Coffee	kg
0121101	Coffee, whether or not decaffeinated, roasted or ground, including instant coffee, coffee extracts and essences and coffee substitutes	kg
01212	Tea	kg
0121201	Tea	kg kg
0121202	Other plant products for infusions	kg
01213	Cocoa and powdered chocolate	kg
0121301	Cocoa and powdered chocolate, whether or not sweetened	kg kg
01.2.2	Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices (ND)	litre
01221	Mineral or spring waters	litre
0122101	Mineral and spring waters. <i>Includes</i> : all drinking water sold in containers	litre

CODE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Measureme nt units
01222	Soft drinks	litre
0122201	Sodas, lemonades, oranges and colas (coca-cola, pepsi-cola), seven-up, tonic, isotonic beverages, etc.	litre
01223	Fruit juices	litre
0122301	Fruit juices (apple, ananas, grapes, sour cherry, peach, lemon, orange, etc.) Including mixed juices (fruit and vegetables)	litre
0122302	Syrups and concentrates for the preparation of beverages	litre
01224	Vegetable juices	litre
0122401	Vegetable Juices (tomato, pepper, carrot, etc.)	litre
02.1.1	Spirits (ND)	litre
02111	Spirits and liqueurs	litre
0211101	Ouzo	litre
0211102	Whisky	litre
0211103	Other spirits (Cognac, Jin, Vodka, Liqueur, etc.)	litre
02.1.2	Wine (ND)	litre
02121	Wine from grape or other fruit	litre
0212101	Wine from grape or other fruit, including cider and perry, fortified wine.	litre
02122	Sparkling wine	litre
0212201	Wine-based aperitifs, champagne and other sparkling wines, sake and the like. Included non-alcoholic wine, etc.	litre
02.1.3	Beer (ND	litre
02131	Beer	litre
0213101	All kinds of beer such as ale, lager and porter, including low-alcoholic beer and non-alcoholic beer, handy.	litre